

Pāli Text Society.

THE VIMĀNA-VATTHU

OF THE

KHUDDHAKA NIKAYA 'SUTTA PITAKA

EDITED BY

EDMUND ROWLAND GOOVERATNE

MEMBER OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY (CEYLON BRANCH) MUDALIYAR O HIS
EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR'S GATE AND ATAPATTU MUDALIYAR OF
GALLE CEYLON HON SECRETARY IN CEYLON OF THE PĀLI
TEXT SOCIETY EDITOR OF THE TELA KATAHA
GATHĀ

London

PUBLISHED FOR THE PĀLI TEXT SOCIETY

BY HENRY FROUDE

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WARHOUSE AMEN CORNER, E.C.

Co

HIS EXCELLENCY
THE HONOURABLE ARTHUR HAMILTON GORDON,
KNIGHT GRAND CROSS OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF SAINT
MICHAEL AND SAINT GEORGE GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-
IN-CHIEF OF THE ISLAND OF CYPRUS WITH THE
DEPENDENCIES THEREOF,
WHOSE DEEP INTEREST IN ALL THAT CONCERNS THEIR WELFARE,
HAS ENDOWED HIM TO THE NATIVES OF THIS ISLAND,
THIS WORK IS DEDICATED

Dedicated

BY HIS DEVOTED SERVANT

THE EDITOR

GALAT, 24th May 1860

INTRODUCTION

THE Vim na vatthu is a work that describes the splendour of the various celestial abodes belonging to the Dewas who became their fortunate owners in accordance with the degree of merit they had each performed, and who therefore spent their time in supreme bliss.

These Vim nas are graphically described in this little work as column supported palaces that could be moved at the will of their owner. A Dewa could visit the earth in these and we read of their so descending on occasions when they were summoned by the Buddha.

The lives of the Dewas in these vim nas or palaces were limited and dependent on the merits resulting from their good acts. From all that we read of them we can well infer that these habitations were the centres of supreme felicity. It is doubtless with much forethought that peculiar stress is laid in our work on the description of these vim nas in order to induce listeners to lead good and unblemished lives to be pure in their acts and to be zealous in the performance of their religious duties.

Stories from the Vim na vatthu are not unfrequently referred to in later doctrinal works when a virtuous career in life is illustrated. Thus Mattakūḍa and Sūriyā Vim na are referred to in the Dhammapāḍi Atthakathā. Citta Gutṭa and Kewati are quoted in the Sutta Saṅgaha.

This treatise is the sixth book in the Khuddaka Nikāya of the Sutta Piṭaka and I cannot furnish my readers with a fuller or better description of it than that given in the

Paramattha Dipaṇi, the Commentary * on this and three other books I quote it verbatim

Mahākaruṇāṃ nātham ñeyya sagarā paragam	1
Vande nipunā gambhīram vicitra nāya desanam	
Vijācaranasampanno yena niyanti lokato	2
Vande tam uttamam dhammam sammā sambuddha pūjitam	
Siladigūṇasampanno thūto magga philesu yo	3
Vande ariya saṃgham tam pūjīti khettaṃ anuttaram	
Vandanā jñātam puṇnam itiyam ratanattīye	4
Hatanārayo sabbattha hutvāham tassa tejasā	
Devatāhi lātam puṇnam yam yam purima jātisū	5
Tassa tassa vimānādi phala sampatti bhedaḷo	
Pucchavāseṇa ya tāsāṃ viśayāna vāseṇa ca	6
Pavattī desanā kammā phalā paccakkhā karimī	
Vimāna vatthu icceyyam namena vasiṇo pure	7
Yam khuddaka nikāyasmim saṃgīyimsu mahesayo	
Tasā sammavālamābhitva poranattakathāmayam	8
Tattha tattha mīdanāni vibhavento viśesato	
Suvisuddham asankinnam nipunattha vinicchayam	9
Mahāvihāra vasiṇam samayam avilomayam	
Lāthā bālam karissimī attha samvannanam subham	10
Sakkaccaṃ bhasato tam me nisīmayattha siddhīyo ti	

Tattha vimānamīti viśesa vimānāni, devatānam kīla nīvasatthānam. Tam hi tāsāṃ sucaritakammaṇubhavanibbattāni ekayājanika dvīyojanikādi pāmāna viśesa vuttatīya, nāna ratana samūjjālaṇi vicittā vānnā saṇṭhānāni sobhatissa yogena viśesato pāmāna niyuttīya ca vimānamīti vuccanti.

Vimānanam vatthu kīranam etissatī Vimāna^{*} vatthu. Pītham te sovannamāyan ti adinayappattā desana

Nidassana mattam c'etam Tasam devatānam rūpa

* When the great missionary Mahēśvara proceeded to Ceylon in c 307, he carried with him not only the three Pīṭakas, but the Atthakāthas, or commentaries—a whole literature exegetical and historical—which had grown around the Tipitaka during the two centuries and a half that had elapsed since Gautama Buddha's death.—Childers, Pali Dic., Preface pp ix x

bboga parivaridi-sampattiyo tam nibbatta lammañi ca
 nissaya imissā desanaya pavattati vipāka mukhena va
 kammanāra vīmanassa kāmāna bhavato vīmanavattitho ti
 veditabbam. Tayidaṃ kena bhasitam kasma bhasitan ti
 vuccate. Idam hi vīmanavattithum ddividhena pavattam
 pucchā vasena ca vissajjana vasena ca. Tattha vissaj-
 jana gutha tīhi tīhi devatāhi bhasita pucchā gutha pāna
 hāci bhāgavata bhasita kaci Saḷ kadihi hāci savakēhi therēhi.
 Tattha hi jebhuyyena so so kappiṇam sītasāhassadhikam
 eham asambhēyam buddhassa bhāgavato aggasaṅkha
 bhāvaya puṇṇa ṇīna sambhāre sambharanto annāmena
 sīvaka pīramiyo pūetva chālabhūñi catupatisambhūdi
 gūṇa vīseṣa parivarissa saḷaṇṇassa sīvaka pīramiṇanassa
 matthakam patto dutiya aggasaṅkhatthiṇo tīto iddhi
 mantesu ca bhāgavati etidagge thapito ayaṃ mahā
 Moggallāno, tena bhasita. Bhasitena ca pathamam
 tava loka hitāya deva curikam curantenā deva loka de-
 vatānam pucchāna vasena puna tīto manussa lokam
 āgantva manussanam puñña phalassa paccakkha kara-
 nattham pucchā vissajjanañi ca elayham katva bhā-
 gavato pavadevā bhikkūnam bhasita. Sakheṇa pucchā
 vasena devatāhi tassa vissajjana vasena bhasitapī Mahā-
 moggallāno therassa bhasitā eva. Evam bhāgavati
 therēhi devatāhi ca pucchā vasena devatāhi vissajjana-
 vasena tattha tattha bhasita pucchā dhamma vinayam
 saṃgīyantehi dhamma saṃgīhakēhi evāto katva vīmana-
 vatthum iccevaṃ saṃgāham aropita. Ayaṃ tavettha heṇa
 bhasitan ti adinam padam saṃkhepato ca siddharanato ca
 vissajjana. Vittharato pāna heṇa bhasitan ti padassa,
 Anomadassissa bhāgavato padamule katapanidhātato pa-
 tīhiṇa mahā therassa āgamanīya patipadā kathetabbā. So
 pāna āgamatthakathāsu tattha tattha vittharati ti tattha
 āgata nayeneva veditabbā.

Asadharanato katthā bhasitan ti adinam padanam vissaj-
 jana tassa tassa vīmanassa atthavaṇṇana nayeneva āga-
 massa. *Apra pāna bhāvanā eka dīpasaṃ āgusamāto*
Mahā moggallānaṃ sahogatassa patisallīnassa evam
cetaso parivattakko udapadi. 'Etarahi kho manussa asati pi

vatthu sampattiyam khetta sampattiyam attano cittap-
 pasada sampattiya tani tani punnani latva deva loke
 nibbatti ulara sampattin paccanubhonti Yannunibham
 deva carikam caranto ta devata kaya sal khim katva tibi
 yathupacitam punnam yathadhigatan ca punna phalam
 kathi petva tam attham bhagavato aroceyyam Evameva
 satthi gaganatale punna candam utthapento viya manus-
 snam kamma phalam paccakkhato dassento appak nam pi-
 liranam iyatna gataya saddhiya vasena ulara phalam
 vibhvento tam tam vimana vatthum atthupattim katva
 mahantam dhamma desanam pavattissati Si hoti bahu-
 janassa atthaya hitiya sukhiya devamanussanan ti so
 issa utthahitva ratti duppattim nivasetva aparam ittha
 duppattam ekamsam katva samantato jati lingulika dhira
 vipphurito viya samhippabbhuno rajito viya ca jangamo
 rajanagirisil haro bhagavantam upasaml amitva vanditva
 ekamantam nisinnam attano adhippiyam arocetva bhagavata
 anummato utthay issa bhagavantam abhiva letva idak-
 khinam katva abhinna padalam catutthajjham sam-
 piyitva tato utthaya iddhi balena tam lhanam yeva
 Pivattissa bhavanam gantva tattha tahi tahi devatahi
 yathupacitam punna kammam pucchi Iassa devata
 lathesum Tato manussa lolam igantva tam sabhaya
 tattha Pavattita niyamen eva bhagavato aroceti Tani
 samannam o satthi ahosi Iccetam atthupattim latva
 sampatti parisaya vitthi rena dhammam desesiti

Tam janetani Vinaya vatthum Vinaya pitakam Sut-
 tanta pitakam Abhidhamma pitakam ti tisso pitakesu Sut-
 tanta pitaka pariy upannam Digha nikayo Majjhima nikayo
 Samyutta nikayo Anguttara nikayo Khuddaka nikayo ti
 pancasu nikayesu Khuddaka nikaya pariy upannam, suttam
 geyyam veyya karanam gathi udanam itivuttakam jutakam
 abbhutadhammam vedallan ti navasu sasanangesu 6 tha
 samgalam

‘Dissati buddhato gaulhi dho sabassam bhikkhuto

Catur s ti sabassam yo me dhamma pavattino

ti evam dhamma bhana l garikena patimadesu catur silaya

dharmakkhandhā-saṅgasesu katipya dharmakkhandha-saṅgaham—

Vaggato pīṭha vaggo cūṭṭhalo, vaggō
paricchattaka vaggō māṇjetthika vaggō
maharatha vaggō piyaṣi vaggō
sunikkhitta vaggō ti sitta vaggō .

Vatthuto pathame vaggō sattamaṣa vatthuni, dutiye eladāsa, tatiye dāsa, catutthe dvadāsa, pañcime cūṭṭhāsa, chaṭṭhe dāsa sattame eladāsaṁ antara vimaṇṇamaṁ agāhane pañcasi, gāhane paṇa tevasasitam vatthuni. Gathato diaddha sabbassam gāthā. Tesu vaggesu pīṭhavaggo adī, vatthusu sovanna pīṭha vatthu adī, tassa pīṭhan te sovanna māvan ti gāthā adī. Tattha pathama vatthusu pi ayam atthupatti.

TRANSLATION

I adore the compassionate Buddha, who has crossed the ocean of knowledge, and is skilled in the abstinence and profound Dharma with its varied significations.

I adore the Word, instrumental in liberating from worldly pleasures (beings) endowed with knowledge and conduct, and venerated by the Supreme Buddha.

I adore the righteous Priesthood, full of piety and other virtues, who exercise the paths and the fruitions, who are unrivalled (in virtue) and are fields of merit.

Having freed myself from all impediments through the influence of merit resulting from my obedience in the above manner to the three Gems, I compose as well as I can, and in conformity with the opinions of the priesthood of the Maha Vihāra,* who are absolutely pure, and are sanguine and subtle in their decisions, a commentary on a work recited in ancient times by the great sages as the Vimaṇa-vatthu of the Khuddaka nikāya, abiding by the sense of the

* Maha Vihāra at Anurādhapura built by King Dewānampiyatissa about B.C. 300. It was noted for the erudition of its priesthood.

old commentary (that existed), though entering into details in certain places.* The *Vimāna-vatthu* is a catechetical treatise of the merits of Dewas, who were blessed with abodes in accordance with the good acts that they performed in previous births.

Vimānas are the abodes of pleasure of the gods, and are so called as they have sprung up in accordance with the merits resulting from the amount of good deeds performed by them. They are of one and two *yojanas* in extent, are brilliant with gems, and being of variegated colours and forms are really worth seeing.

They are called *vīmānas* as their size is particularized.

Being a narrative of the *vimānas* the book is called *Vimāna-vatthu*, and it commences with *piṭhan te soraṇṇa-mayaṃ*, &c.

This is a brief explanation of its contents. As the beauty, wealth, and retinue of the gods, and the good deeds of which they are the results, form the subject of this narrative, and it points out the effects of causes, and describes the *vimānas* that have sprung up in accordance with meritorious acts performed, it is called *Vimāna-vatthu*.

By whom was the *Vimāna-vatthu* propounded, where, when, and for what purpose? This *Vimāna-vatthu* consists of queries and replies. The replies were given by some of the dewas, some of the queries were put by the Lord Buddha, some by Sekra and others, and some by the *Srāvaka* Theras.

The major part, however, of it was delivered by Mahā Moggallāna, who, for a period of one *asankeyya* and one hundred thousand *kappas* in order to become one of the principal disciples of Buddha; and in due course having practised the perfections of a disciple, and acquiring the six supernatural faculties, and the four attainments

* It is plain from the above that there existed an older Commentary which was enlarged upon by the author, evidently the Great *Atṭhakatha* referred to by Prof. Oldenberg. *Vin P. Intr.* xl.

† Childers, *Pali Dic*, p 185. *Kappo*.

peculiar to the highest order of the Arāhats,* and having attained to the acme of knowledge necessary for a chief Śrāvaka was selected as the second chief disciple of Buddha, who pronounced him as pre-eminent amongst those having supernatural powers.

The expounder (Moggallāna) having first traversed the celestial abodes, and having inquired from the gods (to what particular merits they owe their births), descended to the world of men, and clearly described to them for their benefit by a series of questions and answers, the results of performing good deeds, submitted it to Buddha, and recited it to the priests.

The questions of Sekra and the replies of the gods given to him, have also been recited by Mahā Moggallāna.

The questions of Buddha, the Theras and the Dewas, and the replies given to them by the Dewas on the various occasions, were collected by the Great Theras at the Recension of the Dhamma and Vinaya, and was recited as the Vimāna-vatthu.

To the first query here "by whom was this recited, &c.?" the answer "by Moggallāna" is brief and general, as for a full account of him, his history from the time that he made his first resolve (to aspire to the second discipleship) at the feet of the Buddha Anōmadassi should be given. This history will be found in different places in the Commentaries of the religion, and may be gathered as narrated in them.†

To the query "where the stories were narrated, &c.?" the full answer is that they will be found in the description given of each celestial abode. Others‡ say, one day Moggallāna who had privately retired for the purpose of

* Childers, Pali Dic., p. 366. Patissambhūda. Analytical sciences which form the four divisions of the supernatural knowledge of the Arāhats

† By others—the Commentators evidently means the priests of the Abhayagiri and Jetavana, who were the rivals of the Mahāvira priests

‡ Particulars of the history of Moggallāna will be found in the Manorathapurani, Dhammapada Atthakatha and other Commentaries.

Five Nikayas, the Digha, Majjhima, Samyutta, Anguttara and Khuddaka, it belongs to the Khuddaka Nikaya.

Of the nine divisions of the Scriptures, the Sutta, Geyya, Veyyakarana, Gatha, Udāna, Itivuttaka, Jataka, Abbhuta-dhamma, Vedalla it belongs to the Gatha.

Of the eighty four thousand sections of the Scriptures which remain, eighty two thousand were delivered by Buddha and two thousand by the priesthood. This work is included in several of the eighty four thousand sections of the Scriptures, as is stated by the treasurer of the Dhamma (Ānanda).

It has seven vaggas or chapters.

Piṭṭha vagga, Cūṭṭhalā vagga, Pariechattaka vagga, Manjuttika vagga, Mahāratha vagga, Piyaṣa vagga, Samikkhita vagga.

In the

1st chapter	there are	17	stories
2nd	"	11	"
3rd	"	10	"
4th	"	12	"
5th	"	11	"
6th	"	10	"
7th	"	11	"
		—	
		85	

When the other stories are taken into account there will be 123 stories. Of the chapters Piṭṭha vagga is the first, and of the stories Sovannapithavattana of which the verse Pithante sovannamāvan is the first.

This Commentary is called the 'Paramattha Dhamma'. It is a lucid exposition of the text, and explains at length some of its terms. It was composed by a Thera named Dhammapala evidently a member of the Mahavihara school, as he states in the Introduction that he composed it "agreeably to their views." Though the date is not given, I think we may fairly infer from the style of the work that

it was shortly after Buddhaghosa's compilations (A.D. 412). As usual, the author simply gives his name, but not the date of the work.

The Commentaries are indispensable for the elucidation of the text, and are held in high estimation as throwing light on much that would otherwise be unintelligible.*

There is also an exegesis in Sinhalese to the *Vimāṇavatthu* composed by Ratnapāla Sthavira in A.D. 1769.

This was about the time that the priesthood versed in the Pali was extinct, and that recourse was had to Sinhalese translations for preaching to and educating the people. About this time compilations such as the *Saddhammalankara*, *Ratanawaliya* and *Pujawaliya* were made. The author gives a brief history of the circumstances which led him to translate the work and his pupilage, &c., as follows:—

Saṃghaṇṇa swamin wahansege sishya wu pandita hrudaya nanda karawu uposatharamayehi nayaka dhurandharayehi pihita hirumandalase dasadiga pitala kirti sri eti Dharmarakshita sthavirayan wahansege sishya wu—Matula nam danaw wehi Asgiri kralaya bada Wagguli lena samipayehi wu Gammulla nam piyasa guruhapati wasatthubbuta wu—chandas, vyakarana, nighandu, granthadi noyek sestrayehi nipunawu—Ratnapāla sthavirayan wahansege wisin—maha raja tuman wisin dena siwpassiya wa landa min Pushpazama wiharayehi wasamin saidha buddhi sampanna sasanodaya lami wu Galagedara Indajoti Terun wahansege aridhanawa piligena, matu ena dawasa palariya perala bana kimehi asamarthawu sardhawanta sutpurashayanta we la piyasa grantha eksiya pan sattiwal adhika kota eti atalos banawarakinhi siradas sasiya pan sette wak granthayen hi ek laksha satalis nawa dis sasiyakak pamana akshara samkhya wak eti—mo elu

* Hardly a P. M. R. 171. For particulars as regards these Commentaries I would refer the reader to the journal of the R. A. S. Ceylon Branch No. 28 for 81 p. 237 and following pages.

wimana wastu pirakalanaya, sri suddha Saka raja waru-shayen ekwa dāhas sasiya de anu weni warshayehi di kota tumawana ladi

This Singhalese version of the *Wimana Wastu* consisting of over 175 verses, 18 banawaras, 4,675 granthas, and 1,496,000 letters, was completed in the year of King Saka, 1692, by Ratnapala Sthavira—proficient in Prosody, Grammar, Botany, Mathematics, and various other sciences—born of the Gahapati race in the village Gammulla, in the vicinity of Waggullena in the Asgiri Korale of the Matula district, and pupil of the venerable Sangha rya's pupil, Dhammarakkhita Sthavira, High Priest of the Uposatha Temple, whose virtues were resplendent in various parts as the rays of the sun, living at the Puspirama Temple, and on the bounty of His Majesty, at the request of the faithful, wise, and zealous Thera Indajoti, of Galagedara, for the benefit of those religious and virtuous persons, unable to preach in Singhalese from Pali.

There is hardly anything to be said as regards the style of the *Vimana Vatthu*. Being a small treatise of questions and answers, it is in easy and intelligible language, which appears to be akin to the other text books of the *Khuddaka Nikaya*.

I had to encounter great difficulties in securing a correct copy of the work. Not being a book that is often read or quoted, it had not undergone a recent revision, and the careless and perfunctory manner in which it had been handled by the copyists, who, as a rule, are ignorant of the language also, had altered the version so considerably, that but for the kind assistance that I derived from His Royal Highness, the Siamese Prince Bhunruangsi, who greatly obliged me by presenting me with a correct copy of the Text and Commentary in the Cambodian characters, I am doubtful whether I should have succeeded in editing this work. In the Ceylon copies several of the stories were

omitted, the table of contents (*udāna*) at the end of each "vagga" was missing, and at the finale of each story the suffix "vanuana" was interpolated.

I am indebted to the undermentioned friends, who promptly secured me copies from the following temples :

<i>Baddegama Sumangala Sthavira</i>	<i>Kotte Temple.</i>
<i>Angahawatto Sthavira</i>	<i>Dewundara Temple.</i>
<i>Saddhatissa Sthavira</i>	<i>Ratgama Temple.</i>
<i>Subhūti Sthavira</i>	<i>Ratmalāni Temple.</i>
<i>Surviyagoda Sthavira</i>	<i>Malwatti Temple.</i>
<i>Bulatgama S. Tissa Sthavira</i> ...	<i>Paṇamānanda Temple.</i>
T. B. Panabokke, Esq. (3 copies) }	<i>Puṣalpīṭiya.</i>
	<i>Gallangolla.</i>
	<i>Kandy.</i>
<i>Hikkaduwe Sumangala (High Priest)</i>	A Burmese version from the Colombo Oriental Library.

I have abstained from pointing out in this edition the discrepancies in the above works, as I made the Siamese version the original on which I based the edition, and had to alter and amend it in only a very few places, so that such an illustration would have been unnecessary, and perhaps perplexing.

In conclusion, I have to acknowledge in high terms the valuable assistance and advice rendered me by my tutor, Kodagoda Paññāsekhara Thera, as well as by Ganacharya Vimalasāra Tissa Thera, and Hikkaduwe Sumangala Mahā Nāyaka, and my unfeigned thanks to the Honourable Arthur Gordon our Ruler, for the kind permission granted me to dedicate the work to His Excellency.

E. R. GOONERATNE.

"NĪDUNUYANA ESTATE," KĪMBĪYA.

May 6, 1886.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PĪTHA-VAGGO PATHAMŌ.

1. Bhānavāro.

	PAGE
1 PĪTHĀ VIMĀNAM	1
2 PĪTHA VIMANAM	2
3. PĪTHA VIMANAM	3
4 PĪTHA VIMANAM	4
5 KUNJARA VIMANAM	4
6 NAYĀ VIMĀNAM	4
7. NAYĀ VIMANAM	5
8 NĀYĀ VIMANAM	6
9 PADĪPA VIMANAM	7
10 TILADAKKHIṆA VIMĀNAM	8
11. PATIBBATA VIMANAM	9
12 DUTIYA PATIBBATA VIMĀNAM	9
13 SUNDHĪ VIMĀNAM	10
14 SUNDHĪ VIMANAM	11
15 UTTARA VIMANAM	11
16 SIKHMA VIMANAM	12
17 KESAKARIYA VIMANAM	14

CITTALATĀ-VAGGO DUTIYO.

18 DARI VIMĀNAM	16
19 LAKHUMA VIMANAM	17
20 ĀCĪMA DĀṬṬHA VIMANAM	17
21 CAṆḌALI VIMANAM	18
22 BHADDITTHIKĪ VIMANAM	19
23 SONADINNA VIMANAM	20
24 UPOATHA VIMANAM	20
25 SUNDHA VIMANAM	21
26 SUDINNA VIMĀNAM	22
27 DHIRIKHA DĀṬṬHA VIMANAM	22
28 DHIRIKHA DĀṬṬHA VIMANAM	23

PĀRICCHATTAKA VAGGO TATHIḤO

2 BHANAVARO

PAGE

29	U RA	24
30	UCCHU	24
31	PALLANĀ	26
32	LATA	27
33	GUTTHA	28
34	DADDALLA	31
35	SESAWATI	31
36	MALLIKA	31
37	VISALAKAHI	34
38	PĀRICCHATTAKA	35

MAṆJETTHAKA VAGGO CATUTTHO

39	MAṆJETTHAKA	37
40	PADHASSARA	37
41	NACA	38
42	ALOMA	39
43	KANJIKĀ DAYIKA	39
44	VIHARA	40

3 BHANAVARO

45	CATUBITTHI	43
46	AMBA	43
47	P TA	44
48	UCCHU	44
49	VAND VA	4
50	RAJJUJĀLA	46

MAHARATHA VAGGO PANCAMO

51	MANDUKA DEVA PUTTA	49
52	REWATI	49
53	CHATTĀ MAṆAWAKA	51
54	KARAKATARA DAYIKA	51
55	DVĀ PALAKA	51
56	KARAVĪTA	5
57	DUTTIYA KARAVĪTA	5
58	SŪCI	55
59	DUTTIYA SŪCI	55
60	NAGA	56
61	DUTTIYA NAGA	57
62	TATTHA NAGA	57
63	CUĀA RATHA	59
64	MAH RATHA	59

PĀYASI-VAGGO CHATTHO.

1 BHANAVĀRO

	PAGE
65 AGĀRIYA	63
66 DUTIYA AGĀRIYA	64
67 PHAJA DAYAKA .	64
68 UPASSAYA DAYAKA	65
69 DUTIYA UPASSAYA DAYAKA	65
70 BHĪKKHA DAYAKA	65
71 JĀVA PALAKA ..	66
72 KUNDALI .	66
73 DUTIYA KUNDALI	67
74 UTTARA	

SUNIKKHITTA VAGGO SATTAMO

75 CITTA LATI .	69
76 NANDANA	69
77 MANTHĪNA	70
78 SUDANNA .	71
79 AMBA	72
80 GOT LA	73
81 KANTHAKA ..	74
82 ANEKAVANNA	75
83 MATTHA KUNDALI	77
84 SERISSAKA ..	83
85 SUNIKKHITTA	

86 NOTES FROM THE MANDALAY MS (BY P. H. D.)	85
---	----

VIMĀNA-VATTHU

NAMO TASSA BHAGAVATO ARAHATO SAMMĀ
SAMBUDDHASSA.

PĪṬHA-VAGGO PATHAMO.

1

Piṭhan te sovannamayam ulāram
Manojavam gacchati yena kāmam
Alankate malyadhare suvatthe 1
Obhāsasi vijjū iv' abbhakūtā
Kena te tīdiso vanno kena te idham ijjhāti 2
Uppajjanti ca to bhogā ye keci manaso piya
Pucchāmi tam devī mahānubhāve
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puññam
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā 3
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabbhāsati.
Sā devatā attamanā Moggallānena pucchitā
Pañham puttā viyākāsi yassa kammass' idam phalaṃ 4
Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūtā
Abbhigatīn' asanakam adāsim
Abbhivādayim añjalikam akāsim 5
Yathānubhāvā ca adasi dānam
Tena me tīdiso vanno tena me idham ijjhāti 6
Uppajjanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piya
Akkhāmi to bhikkhu mahānubhāva
Manussabhūtā yaṃ akāsi puññam
Tenamhi evaṃ jalitānubhāva 7
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabbhāsati
Piṭha-vimānam iṭṭhamam.

2

Piṭhan te veluriyamayaṃ ulāraṃ	
Manojavaṃ gacchati yena kāmam	
Alaṅkate malyadhare suvatthe	
Obhāsasi vijjurivabbhakūṭam	1
Kena te tādiso vanna kena te idham ijjhati	
Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	2
Pucchāmi taṃ devī mahānubhāve	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puñṇam	
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanna ca te sabbadisā pabbāsati	3
Sā devatā attamanā Moggallānena pucchitā	
Pañham puttā viyākāsi yassa kammass' idaṃ phalaṃ	4
Aham manussesu manussabhūtā	
Abbhāgatān' āsanakam adāsim	
Abhivādayim añjalikam akāsim	
Yatbānubhāvā ca adāsi dānam	5
Tena me tādiso vanna tena me idham ijjhati	
Uppajjanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	6
Akkhāmi te bhikkhu mahānubhāva	
Manussabhūtā yaṃ akāsi puñṇam	
Tenamhi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanna ca me sabbadisā pabbāsati	7
Piṭṭha-vimānaṃ dutiyaṃ	

3

Piṭhan te sovanuamayaṃ ulāraṃ	
Manojavaṃ gacchati yena kāmam	
Alaṅkate malyadhare suvatthe	
Obbasasi vijjurivabbhakūṭam	1
Kena te tādiso vanna kena te idham ijjhati	
Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	2
Pucchāmi taṃ devī mahānubhāve	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puñṇam	
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanna ca te sabbadisā pabbāsati	3
Sī devatā attamana Moggallānena pucchitā	
Pañham puttā viyākāsi yassa kammass' idaṃ phalaṃ	4
Appassa kammassa phalaṃ mamedam	

Yenamhi evam jalitanubhava	
Aham manussesu manussabhuta	
Purimaya jatiya manussaloka	5
Addasam virajam bhikkhum vipassannam anavilam	
Tassa adas' aham pitham pasannam sakehi panhi	6
Tena me tidiso vanno tena me idham ujjhati	
Uppajanti ca me bhoga ye keci manaso piya	7
Akkhami to bhikkhu mahinubhava	
Manussabhuta yam akasi panham	
Tenamhi evam jalitanubhava	
Vanno ca me sabbadisapabbisatiti	
Pitha vimanam tatiyam	8

4

Pithan te veluriyamayam ularam	
Manojavam gacchati yena kumam	
Alaulato malyadhare suvatthe	
Obhissasi vijjurivabbhakutam	1
Kena te tidiso vanno kena te idham ujjhati	
Uppajanti ca te bhoga ye keci manaso piya	2
Pucchami tam deva mahinubhava	
Manussabhuta kim alasi panham	
Kenasi evam jalitanubhava	
Vanno ca te sabbadisapabbisatiti	3
Sadevatattamana Moggallinena pucchati	
Pañham putthi vijjissasi yassa kammassi tam phalam	4
Appassa kammassa phalam mamedam	
Yenamhi evam jalitanubhava	
Aham manussesu manussabhuta	
Purimaya jatiya manussaloka	5
Addasam virajam bhikkhum vipassannam anavilam	
Tassa adas' aham pitham pasannam sakehi panhi	6
Tena me tidiso vanno tena me idham ujjhati	
Uppajanti ca me bhoga ye keci manaso piya	7
Akkhami tam bhikkhu mahinubhava	
Manussabhuta yam aham akasim	
Tenamhi evam jalitanubhava	
Vanno ca me sabbadisapabbisatiti	8
Pitha vimanam catuttham	

5

Kuñjaro te vararoho nānuratānakaḥ paṇo	
Rucīro thāmava jayāsampanno akāśambhī sāmībhātī	1
Padumī padmapattakkhī padmuppālajutindharo	
Padmacunnabhikinnango sovannapokkharāṃ dāva	2
Padumanusatīm maggam padmapattavibhūsitām	
Thitām vaggum anugghātī mitīm gacchātī vāṇo	3
Tassa pakkamamunassa sovannakām sūratissarī	
Tesāṃ suyyatī nigghoso tūriye pānecūgile vāthī	4
Tassa nigassā khandhambhī sucivattī alaukatī	
Mahantām accharasamghām vānneva atirocassī	5
Dumassā te idam phalām atho silassā va paṇā	
Atho aṇḍalikammassā tam me akkhātī pucchitī	6
Sī devatī attamāna Moggallānenā pucchitī	
Paṇhām puttī vīyāhāsi vassā kamassā idam phalām	7
Disvānā gūṇasampannānāṃ jhāyīm jhāmarāṇāṃ sātām	
Adāsi pupphabhikinnam āsanam dūsaśāntatām	8
Uppālīharādum dāham āsanassa sāmāntato	
Abbhokāressam pattehi pāṇāna sakelī pūṇhī	9
Tassa kamma kusālassā idam me tadāsiṃ phalām	
Sakkāro garukaro eva devānam apācitī āham	10
Yo ve sammā vimuttinām sātānām brāhmacārinām	
Pasanno āsanam dajjī evam nandē jātī āhām	11
Tasma hi attakāmena mahattham abbhikāmkhātī	
Āsanam databbhām hoti sarirantimadharānā tī	12
Kuñjara vimānam pāṇicāmām	

6

Suvannacchādānam nīvam nīrī ruyhā tittasā	
Ogāhāsi pokkharānām padmām chundasī pūṇhī	1
Kutīgāra nivesī te vibhātī bhāgasō mitī	
Daddāḷḷamāna abhāntī samāntī cāturo disī	2
Kena te tūdiso vāṇno kena te idhām iyyatī	
Uppajjantī ca te bhoga ye lēcī mānāso piyā	3
Pucchāmī tīm devī māhanubhāve	
Manussabbhūtī kim ākāśī pūṇhām	
Kenāsi evam jālitū ubbhavā	
Vāṇno eva te sabbadāsa pibhāsatitī	4
Sī devatī attamānā Moggallānenā pucchitī	

Pañham puññhū viyakāsi yassa kammass' idam phalam 5

Aham manussesu manussabhūtā

Purimayā jātiyā manussaloke

Disvāna bhikkhū tasito kilante

Uttāya pītum udakam adāsim 6

Yo ve kilantāna pipāsitanam

Uttāya pātum udakam dadāti

Sitodakā tassa bhavanti nājo

Pahūtamalyā bahupundarikā 7

Tam āpāgā anupariyanti sabbadā

Sitodakā vālukasanthatī nadi

Ambā ca sālā tilakā ca jambuyo

Uddālakā pītaliyo ca phullā 8

Tam bhūmibhūgehi upetarūpam

Vimānasettham bhūrasobhamānam

Tasseva kammassa ayam vipāko

Etādisam puññakata labhanti 9

Kūṭāgārā nivesī me vibhattā bhāgasō mitā

Daddallamānā ābhanti samantā cāturo diśā 10

Tena me tādiso vanno tena me idham iyyhati

Uppajjanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piyā 11

Akkhāmi te bhikkhu mahānubhāva

Manussabhūtā yam akāsi puññam

Tenamhi evam jalitānubhāvā

Vanno ca me sabbadisī pabbhāsati 12

Nārā-vimānam chaṭṭham

7.

Sarāṇnacchadanam nāvam nūri āruyī 1 tiṭṭhasi

Ogahasi pokkharanīm padmam chindasi pīṇinā 1

Kūṭāgārā nivesī te vibhattā bhāgasō mitā

Daddallamānā ābhanti samantā cāturo diśā 2

Kena te tādiso vanno kena te idham iyyhati

Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā 3

Pucchāmi tam deri mahānubhāve

Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puññam

Kenāsi evam jalitānubhāvā

Vanno ca te sabbadisī pabbhāsati

Sa deratā attamanā Moggallānena pucchitā 4

Pañham puttā viyakāsi yassa kammass' idam phalam	5
Aham manussesu manussabhūtā	
Purimāya jātiyā manussaloko	
Dievāna bhikkhum tasitam kilantaṃ	
Uttāya pātum udakam adāsiṃ	6
Yo ve kilantassa pipāsitassa	
Uttāya pātum udakam dadāti	
Sitodakā tassa bhavanti nājo	
Pahūtamalyā bahupundarikā	7
Tam āpagā anupariyanti sabbadā	
Sitodakā vūlukasanthatā nadi	
Ambī ca sūlā tilakā ca jambuyo	
Uddalākā pītaliyo ca phallā	8
Tam bhūmibhāgehi neta rūpam	
Vimānasetṭham bhusasobhamānam	
Tasseva kammassa ayaṃ vipāko	
Etādisam puññakatā labhanti	9
Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo tena me idham ijjhatī	
Uppajjanti ca me bhōgā ye keci manaso piyā	10
Akkhāmi te bhikkhu mahānubhāva	
Manussabhūtā yam akāsi puññam	
Tenamhi evam jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabhāsati	11
Nāvā-vimānam sattamaṃ.	

8

Suvanṇacchadanam nūvam nāri āruyha tiṭṭhasi	
Ogāhasi pokkharaniṃ padmam chindasi pañinā	1
Kūṭāgarā nivesā te vibhattā bhīgaso mitā	
Daddallamānā ābhanti samantā cāturo disā	2
Kena te tādiso vanno kena te idham ijjhatī	
Uppajjanti ca te bhōgā ye keci manaso piyā	3
Pucchāmi tam devī mahānubhāve	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puññam	
Kenāsi evam jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati	4
Sī devatā attamanā sambuddheneva pucchitā	
Pañham puttā viyakāsi yassa kammass' idam phalam	5
Aham manussesu manussabhūtā	

Purimaya jitya manusraloke	
Disvina bhikkhu tasito kilante	
Uttaya patum udakam adisim	6
Yo vo kilantina pipatanam	
Uttaya patum udakam dalati	
Sitodak tassa bhavanti nayo	
Iahutamaly bahupun larika	7
Tam apaga anupariyanti sabbad	
S todala valukasanthat na li	
Ambi ca sili tilak ca jambuyo	
Uddak pitaliyo ca phull	8
Tam bhumbhigeli upetarupar	
Viminasettham bhussasobham nam	
Tasseva lammassa ayam vipiko	
Etadisa punnakat labhanti	9
Kutigira nivesi me vibhatti bhigaso mit	
Daddallam in abhanti smanti catur dis	10
Tenr me tiso vanno tenr me idha miyhati	
Uppayanti ca me bhoga ve keci manaso piy	11
Tenamhi evam jalit mubh va	
Vanno ca me sabbadis pabbisatiti	
Etassa kammassa avam vipiko	
Uttaya budhho udakam apis ti	12
Nay vimanam atthamam	

9

Abhikkantena vanna y tram tittasi devate	
Oblisenti disa sabbhi osadhi vira tirak	1
Kena te tdiso vanno kena te illa miyhati	
Uppayanti ca te bhoga ye leci manaso piy	2
Kena tram vimalobhasi atirocasi devat	
Kena to sabbagattehi sabbhi olh are dis	3
Pucchami tam devi mah mubh ve	
Manussabhuta him akasi punnam	
Ken va evam jalit mubh va	
Vam o ca te sabbadis pabbisati ti	4
Sa devat attamam Voggallam na pucchati	
Pannam puttha viyakasi vasa kammassa idam phalam	5
Aham manuseesu manussabhut	

Purimāya jātiyā manussaloke	
Tamandhakāramhi timisikāyam	
Padīpa-kūlamhi adam padipam	6
Yo andhakāramhi timisikāyam	
Padīpakūlamhi dadati dīpam	
Uppajjati jotirasaṃ vimānam	
Pahūtamalyam bahupundarikam	7
Tena me tādiso vanno tena me idha miṇṇhati	
Uppajjanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	8
Tenāham vimalobhāsā atirocāmi devatā	
Tena me sabbagattehi sabbā obhāsare disā	9
Akkhāmi te bhikkhu mahānubhāva	
Manussabhūtā yam akāsi puñṇam	
Tenamhi evam jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabhāsatīti	10
Padīpa-vimānam navamam.	

10

Abhikkantena vaṇṇena yā tvam tiṭṭhasi devate	
Obhāsenti disā sabbā osadhi viya tārakā	1
Kena te tādiso vanno kena te idha miṇṇhati	
Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	2
Pucchami taṃ devi mahānubhāva	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puñṇam	
Kenāsi evam jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsatīti	3
Sa devatā attamanā Moggallānena pucchita	
Pañham putthā viyākāsi yassa kammass' idam phalam	4
Aham manussesu manussabhūtā	
Purimāya jātiyā manussaloke	
Addasam virajam buddham vipasannam anāvilam	5
Āsajja dānam adāsim akamā tiladakkhinam	
Dakkhineyyassa buddhassa pasannā sakehi pānihi	6
Tena me tadiso vanno tena me idham miṇṇhati	
Uppajjanti ca me bhoga ye keci manaso piyā	7
Akkhāmi te bhikkhu mahānubhāva	
Manussabhuta yam akāsi puñṇam	
Tenamhi evam jalitānubhāvā	

Vanno ca me sabba lissā pabbhāsītī ti

8

Tīla lakkhina vimānaṃ dasamam

11

Koṭṭhāyāsi mayurā diviyā ca hamsā

Vaggussarā lōlilā samantatā

Pupphabhikkinnam rāmmamā lāma vimānam

Anelacittam naranarisevitam

1

Tattācehassā devā mahānubhāvā

Iddhā vikubbantā anekarupā

Imā ca te accharāyo samantato

Vaccantā geyantā pamodayantā

2

Devā idhupattissā mahānubhāvā

Manussabhūtā kāmānāsu pūṇam

kenāsu evam jālitānubhāvā

Vanno ca te sabbadassā pabbhāsītī ti

3

Siddhā devatā attamanā Moggallānena pucchitā

Jāṇham puttā veyyāsi jassā kammassā idam pūṇam

4

Abham manussesu manussabhūta

Jatibbatā anānūmanā āhosiṃ

Mata vā puttā ānuraṅkhamāna

Jandhā jīham nappharussā āvocaṃ

5

Sacco thitā mocavajjam pabbhāyā

Dino ratā samgahitattabhāvā

Annā ca pīṇā ca pāsānāveitā

Sakkacca dīnam vipulam ādīsiṃ

6

Tena me tīdissā vanno tena me idha mājjhātī

Uppayantā ca me bhogāyo kecī mānaso piyā

7

Akkhāmi te bhikkhū mahānubhāvā

Manussabhūta jāma ānāsu pūṇam

Tenāmi eva jālitānubhāvā

Vai no ca me sabba lissā pabbhāsītī ti

8

Patibbatā vimānam ekā lāsamam

12

Vejuriyāthambham rucirā pabbhāsararā

Vimānam aruḍḍhā anelacittam

Tattācehassā devā mahānubhāvā

Uccāranā idhā vikubbamānā

1

Imā ca te accharāyo samantato

Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo tena me idha miyyhati	
Uppajjanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	7
Tenamhi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabhāsati	8
Sunisā-vimānaṃ terasamaṃ	

14

Abhikkantena vaṇṇena yā tvaṃ tittḥasi devate	
Obhāseṇti disā sabbā osadhi viya tārakā	1
Kena te tādiso vaṇṇo kena te idha miyyhati	
Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	2
Pucchāmi tam devī mahānubhāvo	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puññaṃ	
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati	3
Sā devatā attamaṇā Moggallānena pucchitā	
Pañhaṃ puṭṭhā viyākāsi yassa kammass' idaṃ phalaṃ	4
Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūtā	
Sunisā ahoṣiṃ saṇṇassa gharo	
Addasaṃ virajaṃ bhikkhuṃ vippasaṇṇaṃ anāvilam	5
Tassa adāsi 'haṃ bhogaṃ pasannā sakehi pīṇhi	
Kummasapindaṃ datvāna modāmi Nandane vaṇṇo	6
Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo tena me idha miyyhati	
Uppajjanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	7
Tenamhi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabhāsati	8
Sunisā-vimānaṃ cuddasamaṃ	

15

Abhikkantena vaṇṇena yā tvaṃ tittḥasi devate	
Obhāseṇti disā sabbā osadhi viya tārakā	1
Kena te tādiso vaṇṇo kena te idha miyyhati	
Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	2
Pucchāmi tam devī mahānubhāvo	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puññaṃ	
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati	3
Sā devatā attamaṇā Moggallānena pucchitā	
Pañhaṃ puṭṭhā viyākāsi yassa kammass' idaṃ phalaṃ	4

Issā ca macchariyam atho palāso	
Nāhosi mayhaṃ gharam āvasantiyā	
Akkhodhanā bhattu 'vasānuvattinī	
Upasathe . . . niccappamattā	5
Cātuddasim pañcadasim yā ca pakkhassa aṭṭhamī	
Pāṭihāriyapakkañ ca aṭṭaṅgasusamāgatam	6
Upasatham upavasim sadā silesu samvutā	
Saṇṇamā samvibhāgā ca vimānam āvasām' abhaṃ	7
Pāṇātipātā viratā musāvādā ca saṇṇata	
Theyyā ca aticārā ca majjapānā ca ātakā	8
Panca sikkhāpade ratā ariyasaccāna kovidā	
Upāsikā calkhumato Gotamassa yasassino	9
Sahaṃ sakena sīlena yasasā ca yasassinū	
Anubhomi sakaṃ puññaṃ sukhitā c'ambhi anāmaya	10
Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo tena me idha mījhati	
Uppajanti ca me bhogā ye keci manaso piyā	11
Akkhāmi te bhikkhu mahānubhāva	
Manussabhūtā yam abhaṃ alāsim	
Tenamhi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā	
Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisa pabbāsati	12

Mama ca bhante vacanena bhagavato pāde sirasā vandeyyāsi: 'Uttarā nāma bhante upasikā Bhagavato pāde sirasā vandatīti'. Anacchariyam lho panetam bhante yaṃ mam bhagava aññatattasmiṃ Samañña-phale vyākareyya. Tam Bhagava sakadagāmaphale vyakasīti.

13

Uttarā-vimānam pannarasamam

16

Yuttā ca te parama-alankatā hayā	
Adhomukhā aghasi gamā bali javā	
Abhinimmitā pañcarathā satā ca te	
Anventi taṃ sārathicoditā hayā	1
Sā tittḥasi ratthavare alankatā	
Obhāsayaṃ jalam iva jotipāvako	
Pucchāmi taṃ varatanu Anomadassane	
Kasmā kāyā anadhivaram upāgami	2
Kamaggapattānam yayāhu anuttarā	

- Nimm ya nimm ya ramanti devatā
 Tasma k y ā acchar ik im ivannanī
 Illu gat ā anadhivaram namassitum
 Kim tvam puro sucaritam ā carī il ā
 Ken isi tvam amitāyas ā sukl edhit ā
 Iddhi cā te anadhivar ā vihangam ā
 Vinno cā te dasa dis ā vinocati
 Develi tvam parivutasakl at ā c āsī
 Kuto cut ā sugatigat āsī devate
 Kassa v ā tvam vacanā ar mus isanī
 Ācikk ha me tvam yad ā buddhas āvil ā
 Nagantāre nagaravaro sum upito
 Paric ārika r āyavarassā Sīrimato
 Nacceti g te paramasusikk hit ā ahum
 Sīrim ti mām ā yagāhe ave lissu
 Bud dho cā me issisimbho vin āyā o
 Adesay ā sammu lajadukkhamaccatā ā
 Āsā il hītam dūl l hanīrodham sīssatām
 Maggan ā mām ākutīlam āyāsam sīvā ā
 Sutr nāham amatapādam āsāml hātā ā
 Tath gatassa anadhivarāssa s ānam
 Sīdāsvāham paramasusāmvut ā ahū ā
 Dhamme thit ā naravarabuddha lesite
 Natv na tānī virajam pādām āsāml hītam
 Tath gāten ānādhivarena desitām
 Tatthēvāham samāthasām ilhum iphusā ā
 S āyevā me paramāny amat ā ahū
 Lā l l h nāham amatāvarām vīsesanām
 Ekānsil ā abhūsamāyo vīsesāy ā
 Asā āsāy ā bhūyānap jit ā ahān
 Khil l hū ā ratim paccanubhom ānāy pākā ā
 Evam āham amatā lasāml hī devatā
 Tath gatāssa anadhivarāssa s āvil ā
 Dharmad las ā pathamaphale patitthit ā
 S ā t pānn ā cā punāmatthi duggatā
 S ā van litum ānādhivaran āy āgāmim
 Pā s lito kusālarate cā bhikkh ā ā
 Namāssitum āmānāsam gāmām sīvām

Sagāravā sirimato dhammarājino 12
 Disvā muniṃ muditamanam hi pīṇitā
 'Tathāgataṃ naravaradhammasārathīṃ
 Tañhacchidaṃ kusalarataṃ vināyakam
 Vandāmi' ahaṃ paramahitānukampakaṃ ti 13
 Sirimā-vimānam soḷasamaṃ

17

Idaṃ vimānaṃ ruciraṃ pabbassaraṃ
 Veluriyathamblaṃ satataṃ sunimmitaṃ
 Suvannarukkhehi samantaṃ otthataṃ
 'Thānaṃ mama kammavipākasambhavaṃ 1
 'Tatrūpapaṇṇā purimaccharā imā
 Sataṃ saḥassāni sakena kammanā
 Tuvam si ajjhūpagatā yasassinī
 'Obhāsayaṃ tiṭṭhasi pubbaḍevatā 2
 Sasi adbiggayha yathā virocati
 Nakkhattarūjāriva tārakāganaṃ
 Tatheva tvam accharasamganam imam
 Daddallamāṇā yasaṃ virocasi 3
 Kuto nu āgama Anomadassane
 Upapaṇṇā tvam bhavanam mamaṃ idaṃ
 Bhramaṃ va devā tidaṃ saḥindakā
 Sabbeṇa tappāmaṃse dassanena tan ti 4
 Yam etaṃ Sakka anupucchase mamaṃ
 Kuto cutā idha āgatā tuvaṃ
 Bārāṇasī nāma puratthi Kāsinam
 'Tattha pure aḥosiṃ kesakārīkā
 Buddhē ca dhamme ca paṣaṇṇamāṇasā
 Saṃghe ca ekantigatā asaṃsayā
 Akhaṇḍasikkhāpadā āgatapphalā
 Sambodhidhamme niyatā anāmayā ti
 Tantiyābhinandāmaṃse svāgataṃ ca te
 Dhammena ca tvam yasaṃ virocasi
 Buddhē ca dhamme ca paṣaṇṇamāṇase
 Saṃghe ca ekantigate asaṃsaye
 Akhaṇḍasikkhāpadā āgatapphalā
 Sambodhidhamme niyatā anāmayā ti
 Kesakāriya-vimānaṃ sattarasamaṃ

Uddanāṃ

Pañca paṭhā, tayo navā, paḍipā, tiladakkhinā

Dve paṭi, dve sunisā, uttarā, sirima, kesakārikā

Vaggo tena pavuccatī

、 Itthi-vimāne pathamo vaggo.

CITTALATĀ-VAGGO DUTHO.

18

Api Sakko va devindo ramme Cittalatāvane Samantā anupariyāsi naṭṭiganapuriakkhītī Obhāsenti disā sabbā osadhī viya tārakā	1
Kena te tādiso vanno kena te idha mājḍati Uppajjanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piyā Pucchāmi tam devī mahānubhāve	2
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puñṇam Kenāsi evam jalitānubhāvā Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati	3
Sā devatā attamanā Moggallānena pucchitā Pañham putthā viyākāsi yassa kamma's' idam phalaṃ Aham manussesu manussabhūtā	4
Dāsi abosim parapessiyā kule Upāsikā cakkhumato Gotamassa yassassino Tassā me nikkamo āsi sāsane tassa tādino	5
Kāmaṃ bhijjatu yam kāyo neva atthettha santānam Sikkhāpadānam pañcannaṃ maggo sovattisiko sivo Akaṇṭako agahano uju sabbhi pavedito	6
Nikkamassa phalam passa yathidam pīpunittika Āmantanikā rañṇomhi Sakkassa vasavattino Satthi turīyasahassāni patibodham karenti me	7
Ālambo gaggamo bhīmo sadbhūvadi pasamsayo Pokkharo ca suphasso ca vinū mokkhā ca nāyō Nandā c'eva Sunandā ca Sonadinnā Sucimbhika	8
Alambusā Missakesi Pandurikāti dārunī Enipassā Supassī ca Subhadda Mudakavadi Etā añṇā ca seyyāse accharanam pabodhikā	9
Tā maṃ kālen' upāganvā abhibhāsanti devatī Handa naccāma gūyāma handa tam ramayāmasa Nayidam akatapūñṇānam katapūñṇānam ev' idam	10
Asokam nandanam sammam tidaśīnam mahāvanam	11
	12
	13

Sulham akatapum anam idha natthi parattha ca	
Sukhan ca katapunnanam idha c eva parattha ca	14
Tesam sahavya amanam katabbam l usalam bhumi	
Katapunnā hi modanti sagge bhogisamangino ti	15
Dasi vimanam pathamam	

19

Abhikkantenā vānneṇā ya tvaṃ tittḥasi devate	
Obhāsenti disā sabbā osadhī viyā turāka	3
Kena te tad so vanno pe [14	4
Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabbasati ti	5
Sā devatā attamana Moggallanena pucchitā	
Pauṇḍra puttā viyakasī yassa kammass idam phalam	6
Kevalādvare nikkhamma ahu mayham nivesanam	
Tattha samsaramānam sīvalānam mahāsinam	7
Odanāṃ kummasam dākam lonasovirakān ca haṃ	
Adāsim ujubhutesu vipparānneṇā cetisā	8
Cātuddasim pañcādasim yā eva pākā hassa atthamā	
Patihariyapaki haṃ ca atthā gāsusam āgatam	9
Uposatham upavasim sāda sile susamvutā	
Sānāma samvibhaga ca vimanam avasim aham	10
Paṇṭip tā viratā musavada ca samvātā	
Theyya ca aticāra ca majjapāna ca arakā	11
Pāṇa sikkhāpade ratā ariyasaccāna kovidā	
Upāsikā cakkhumato Gotamassa yasassino	12
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	13
Vānā o ca me sabbadisa pabbasati ti	14

Mama ca bhante vacanena Bhāgavato pade sīrasā
vandeyyasī Lakhumanā bhante upāsikā Bhāgavato
pade sīrasā vandatīti Anācchāriyam kho pañcānā
bhante yam māṃ bhagava annatīrasim Samvāpāle
vyakareyya Tāṃ Bhagavā sikkhā gāṃphale vāhasati

Lakhuma vimanam dutiyan

20

Pindaya te carantassā tvaṃ bhūtaṃ tittḥato	
Dāhidhī kapāna nārī parā gāṃ avassitā	1
Yā te adasī icamam pasanna sakāḥ paṇḍitā	
Sā hitvā manusam deham kāmānuśāsitaṃ gāhitaṃ	2

Pindaya me ccrantassa tññibbutassa titthato	
Dalidda kapaṇa nari prāgaram avāssit :	3
Ya me adasi acamam pasanna sikhū paññi	
Sa hitvā manusam deham vippamutt : ito cuta	4
Nimmanarātino nama santi deva mahiddhika	
Tattha sa sukhita nari moditacamarādayika	5
Aho danam varā kya Kassape suppititthitam	
Parabhātena danena ijjittha vāta dakkhina	6
Ya mahesittam karēyya cakkhāvattissa rājino	
Nari sabbrūgal aly imi bhāttu c'anomadassika	
Etass' acamadanassa kalam nagghanti solasim	7
Satam nikkh : satam assa satam assatai : rathā	
Satam laṇṇasabassani amuttamanikundalā	
Etass' acamadanassa kalam nagghanti solasim	8
Sīsam hemavatā naga issa danta uruḍḍava	
Suvannakacca matunga hemakappanivasasā	
Etass' acmadanassa kalam nagghanti solasim	9
Catunnam mahadīpanam issaram jo dhā kataye	
Etass' acmadanassa kalam nagghanti solasim ti	10
Acama dayika vimanam tatīyam	

21

Candali vānda padani Gotamassa yasassino	
Tam eva anukampaya atthasi isisattamo	1
Abhippasadehi manam arāhantambū tadani	
Khippam pañjalika vānda parittam tava jivitaṇ ti	2
Codita bhavātattena sarirantimadharina	
Candali vāndi padani Gotamassa yasassino	3
Tam enam avadhi gavi candalim pañjalim tthitam	
Namassamanam sambuddham andhakare pabbhakaram	4
Khinasavam vīgatarajam anejam	
Ekam arāmaṇṇi raho mīnṇam	
Deviddhipatta upasankamitva	
Vandama tūm vira mahānubhava	5
Suvannavannā jalita mahāyasa	
Vīmanam oruḍḍha anekacitt :	
Parivarita accharasanganena	
Kā tvaṃ subhe devate vandase mamam	6
Aham bhādante cāṇ lālā tajo virena pesitā	

Vandim arahato pade Gotamassa yasassino	7
Sibham vanditva padami cuta can l dayoniya	
Vimanam sabbaso bhaddam upannamhi	nandano 8
Accharanam sahrasami purakkhatva mam tittanti	
Tasubham pavar : settha vannaena yassasayun :	10
Paññatā atakalyana sampajin : patissuta	
Munim l arunikaṃ loke bhante vanditum agat : ti	11
Idam vatvina candhi l atammi l atavedimi	
Vanditv : arahato pade titthevantaradhiyatati	12
<i>Can lali vimanam catuttham</i>	

22

Nila pit : ca kal : ca mñujitth : atha lobit :	
Uccavacanam vannaṇam kñujalaparivṛita	1
Mandiravānam pupphanam m dāni dh vesi muddham	
Na me ammesu k iyesu rukkh : santi sumedhase	2
Kenā kayam ujapann : t vatimsam yasassini	
Devate pucchitacil l ha kissa kammassā lam phalam	3
Bhū l dittul l : ti mam ammesu kimbilayam up sikh :	
Sa l dha s lena sampann : samvibhagarat : sad :	4
Acch : lanam ca bhāttam ca sen isānam padipiyam	
Ad sīm ujubhutesu vipprasannaena cetas :	5
Catuddāsīm pamēdasīm yava l akkhassa atthamim	
Patibhāriyapakkhaṇ ca atthamgasusam gatam	6
Upasatham upavasim sada s le susaivut :	
P in itip it : virat : mus : va l : ca sammat :	7
Theyy : ca atic ir : ca majjapina ca lal :	
Pañca sikkh ipa le rat : ariyasacc ina l ovi la	8
Upasika cakkhumato appam dāvābhim	
Kat vāka s l atal usal : tato cut :	
Sayampabhi : anuvicar imi nan l : iam	9
Bhū l klu c abhāni paramahit inul ampal e	
Abhojayim tīpassiyugai : mah imunim :	
Kat val is : l atal usal : tato cut :	
Sayamj abh : anuvicar imi nan lanam	10
Atthān gikam aparimitam sukhavaham	
Upasatham sattatam up vasim ahri :	
Kat vākas : l atal usal : tato cut :	

Sayampabha : anuvicariṃ mānānaṃ tī 11

Bhaddittika : vīmānaṃ pañcamam

23

Abhikkantena vānena ya tvam titthasi devate

Obhāsenti disā sabbā osadhī vira tāraka 1

Kena te tādiso vāno lēna te idha mājhaṭṭhā

Uppujanti ca te bhoga ye lēci mānāso piya 2

Pucchami tvaṃ deva māhanubhava

Manussabhuta līmaṃ akāsi pūmanā

Kenasi evaṃ jātānubhava

Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabbasatī 3

Sa devatā attamana Moggallānena pucchita

Pañham i tūtha vīyāsi yassa kammassidam phalam 4

Sonadinnā tī māma āmāsu Nālandayam upasika

Saddhā silenā sampannā samvibh garata sāda 5

Acchādanā ca bhaddā ca senāsīnam padipiyam

Adāsiṃ ujubhutesu vipasānena cetasa 6

Catuddasam pañcadasam ya ca pakkhassa atthamā

Patihīyāpakkhaṇa ca atthāngasusamvhitam 7

Uposatham upavasam sāda sile susamvutā

Panātipitā viratā musavada susannatā 8

Theyya ca aticari ca majjapānā ca arakā

Pañca sikkhapade ratā ariyasacca na kovidā

Upasika cakkhumato Gotamassa yassassino 9

Tena me tādiso vāno pe

Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabha satī 10 11

Sonadinnā vīmanam cchattam

24

Abhikkantena vānena ya tvam titthasi devate

Obhāsenti disā sabbā Osadhī vira tāraka 1

Kena te tādiso vāno pe

Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabha satī 2 3

Sa devatā attamana pe

Yassa kammassidam phalam 4

Uposatha tī māma āmāsu Suletiyā upasika

Saddhā silenā sampannā samvibh garatā sadā 5

Acchādanā ca bhaddā ca senāsīnam padipiyam

Adāsiṃ ujubhutesu vipasānena cetasa 6

Catuddasim paucadasim y va pakkhassa attham	
P tihariyapakkhan ca atthangasusamagatam	7
Upasatham upavasim sda sile susamvut :	
Pan tipat : virat : musav id : ca sannat :	8
Theyya ca aticari : ca majjap ut : ca arak :	
Panca sikkh pade rat : ariyasacc una kovid :	
Upasika caki humato Gotamassa yasassino	9
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	
Vannoca me sabbadis : pabh sat ti	10, 11
Abhikkhanam nandanam sutv : chando me upapajjatha	
Tattha cittam panidh iya upapannamhi nan lanam	12
Nakasim satthu vacanam bud dhas adiccaban lhuno	
Hine cittam panidhaya samhi pucch unut ipim	13
hiva ciram vimanasmm idha vassas uposathe	
Devate pucchitacikkha yadi j nusi iynuo	14
Sattv : vassasabassam tisso ca : vassakotjo	
Idha thatva mahamuni ito cuti gmiss umi	
Manussanam sabavvatan ti	15
Ma ti am Uposathe bhay : sambud lhen asi vyahat :	
Sotapanna visesayi pbina tava duggatiti	16
Uposath : vimanam sattmm	

25

Abhikkantena vannena ya tvam titthasi devate	
Obhasenti disa sabbha osidhi viya tarak :	1
ken te tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca te sabbadis : pabh isatati ti	2 3
Si devate attamana pe vassa kammassidam	
phalam	4
Sumid la ti mam animsu Ryagat smim up sika	
Sa lha s lena sampam : samvibh garit sda	5
Acchadanan ca bhattan ca senasanam pad piyam	
Adasim upbhutesa vippasannena cetasa	6
Catuddasim paucadasim y : ca pakkhassa attham	
P tihariyapakkhan ca atthangasusamagata :	7
Upasatham upavasim sa la sile susamvata	
Pan tipata virata musavada ca sannat :	8
Theyya ca aticara ca majjapan : ca arak :	
Panca sikkh pade rata ariyasaccana kovida	

Upasika cakkhumato Gotamassa yasassino	9
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabhasatiti	10 11
Sundida vimanam atthamam	

26

Abhikkantena vannenā vā tvam titthasī devate	
Obhāsenti disā sabbā osadhī viya tarakā	1
Kena te tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabhasatī ti	2 3
Sā devatā attamana pe	
Yassā kammassidam phalam	4
Sudinnā ti mam anuṃsu Rājagahasmim upasikā	
Saddha s lena sampānnā samvibhagarā sadā	5
Acchadanā ca bhaddā ca senāsanaṃ padipivā	
Adasim ubbhuteṣu vippasannena cetasa	6
Catuddasim pancadāsim yā ca pakkhassā atthamā	
Patihariyāpalakhaṇā ca atthāṅgasusumagatā	7
Uposatham upavasim sādā sile susamvutā	
Panātipitā viratā musavādā ca samvutā	8
Theyya ca aticārā ca majjapanā ca irakā	
Pañca sikkhāpade ratā ariyasaccāna kovida	
Upasika cakkhumato Gotamassa yasassino	9
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabhasatiti	10 11
Sundinna vimanam navamam	

27

Abhikkantena vannenā ya tvam titthasī devate	
Obhāsenti disā sabbā osadhī viya tarakā	1
Kena te tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabhasatiti	2 3
Sā devatā attamana pe	
Yassā kammassidam phalam	4
Aham manussesu manussabhutā	
Purimāya jātiyā manussaloke	
Adāsāṃ virajāṃ budhāṃ vippasannāṃ anāyāṃ	5
Tassa adāsāṃ bhikkhāṃ pasannā saheṇā jātā	6
Tena me tadiso vā no pe	

Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabhasatiti
Bhikkha dayika vimanam dasamam

7, 8

28

Abhikkhantena vannena ya tram tittasi devate

Obhasenti disa sabba osadhi viya tiraka

1

Kena te tadiso vanno . . . pe . . .

Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabhasatiti

2, 3

Sa devata attamana . . . pe . . .

Yassa kammassidam phalam

4

Aham manussesu manussabhuta

5

Purimaya jatiya manussaloke

Addasam virajam bhikkhum vippasannam anuram

6

Tassa adasam bhikkham pasanna sakehi punhi

Tena me tadiso vanno . . . pe . . .

8

Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabhasatiti

Dutiya bhikkha dayika vimanam ekadasamam

Uddanam

Dasi ceva Lakhuma ca atha acama dayika

Candali Baddittika ceva Sonadinna Uposatha

Nidda c'eva Sudinna ca diva bhikkhaya dayika

Vaggo tena pavuccatiti

Itthi-vimane dutiyo vaggo

Bhanavaram pathamam

PARICHATTAKA VAGGO TATITTO

29

Ulāro te yaso vanno sabba obhasate disā	
Nariyo naccanti geyanti devaputta alankata	1
Modanti parivarenti tava puriya devate	
Sovannani vimanani tavimani sudassane	2
Tuvam pi issarā tesam sabbakamasamiddhimani	
Abhijāta mahantisi devakaye pamodasi	
Devate pucchitacikkha yassa kammassidam phalan ti	3
Aham manussesu manussabhuta	
Dussile kule sunisa ahosim	4
Assiddhesu kadariyesu siddhi silena sampanna	
Pindiya caramanassa apuvam te adasaham	5
Tidāham assuyacikkhū samano agato idha	
Tassa adasāham puvam pasanna sakehi pinhi	6
Itissa sassu paribhasi avinitā tuvam vadhu	
Na mam sampucchitum icchi samanassa dadim aham	7
Tato me sassu kupita pahasi musilenā mam	
Kutanganchi avadhi mam nāsakkhū jivitum cira	8
Saham layassa bheda ca vipparamutta tato cutā	
Avatimsanam devanam uppanna sabhavyatam	9
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabhasatiti	10, 11
Ulāra vimanam pathamam	

30

Obhasayitvā pathavim sīdevakam	
Atirocasi candimasuriya viya	
Siriya ca vinnena yasena tejasa	
Brahma va devī tidāse sabhindahe	1
Pucchami tam uppalam iladhari	
Velhi kaccanasannibhattace	
Alankate uttamavattthadhi rini	
Ka tvam subho devate vandase mamam	2

<i>Kim tram puro kammam akāsi attanā</i>	
<i>Manussabhutā purimāya jātiyā</i>	
<i>Dānam sucinnam atha sīlasaṇṇamam</i>	
<i>Kenūpapaṇṇā sugatim yasassini</i>	
<i>Devato pucchitūcikkha kissa kammassidam phalan ti</i>	3
<i>Idāni bhanto ema meva gāme</i>	
<i>Pindāya amlhākam gharaṇ upāgami</i>	
<i>Tato ucchu assa adāsīm khandikam</i>	
<i>Pasannacittī atulaya pītiyā</i>	4
<i>Sassu ca pacchā anuyuyjate mamam</i>	
<i>Kahannu ucchuṇ vadhuke avākari</i>	
<i>Na chadditam na ca khāditam mayā</i>	
<i>Santassa bhikkhussa sayam adāsabam</i>	5
<i>Tuyham idam issariyam atho mamam</i>	
<i>Itissā sassu paribhāsate mamam</i>	
<i>Pītham gahetvā pahāram adāsi me</i>	
<i>Tato cutā kalakatamhi devatā</i>	6
<i>Tadeva kammam kusalam katam mayā</i>	
<i>Sukhañ ca kammam anubhomī attanā</i>	
<i>Devehi saddhīm paricāriyāmaham</i>	
<i>Modamāham kāma gunehi pañcahi</i>	7
<i>Tadeva kammam kusalam katam mayā</i>	
<i>Sukhañ ca kammam anubhomī attanā</i>	
<i>Devindaguttā tidasehi rakkhitā</i>	
<i>Samappitā kāmāgunehi pañcahi</i>	8
<i>Etādisam puññaphalam anappakam</i>	
<i>Mahāvipākā mama ucchudakkhinā</i>	
<i>Derehi saddhīm paricāriyāmaham</i>	
<i>Modamāham kāma gunehi pañcahi</i>	9
<i>Etādisam puññaphalam anappakam</i>	
<i>Mahāvipākā mama ucchudakkhinā</i>	
<i>Devindaguttā tidasehi rakkhitā</i>	
<i>Sahassanettoriva Nandane vane</i>	10
<i>Turañ ca bhanto anukampakam vidum</i>	
<i>Upecca vandim kusalañ ca pucchaya</i>	
<i>Tato te ucchussa adāsīm khandikam</i>	
<i>Pasanna-cittā atulāya pītiya ti</i>	11
<i>Ucchu-vimānaṃ dutiyam</i>	

31

Pallaṅkasetṭhe manisoṇṇacitte	
Pupphābhikīṇe sayane ulāre	
Tatthacchasi devi mahānubhāve	
Uccāvacā iddhivikubbamānā	1
Imā ca te accharāyo samantato	
Naccanti gāyanti pamodayanti	
Deviddhipattāsi mahānubhāve	
Manussabhūtā kim akāsi puñṇam	
Kenāsi evam jalitānubhāvū	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati	2
Aham manussesu manussabhūtā	
Addhe kule sunisā ahoṣim	
Allokhaṇā bhattu vasānuvattinī	
Appamattā uposathe	3
Manussabhūtā dahara apāvika	
Pasannacittā patim ābhiraḍḍhayam	
Divā ca ratto ca manāpacārini	
Aham pure sīlavatī ahoṣim	4
Paṇṇitipātā viratā acoriyā	
Samsuddhakāyā sucibrahmacārini	
Amajjapānā ca musā abhānī	
Sikkhāpadisu paripūrakarini	5
Cātuddasim pañcadasiṃ yāva paḷḷhasa aṭṭhami	
Pāṭihārikapaḷḷham ca pasannamānasā aham	6
Atthaṅgupetaṃ anudhammacārini	
Uposatham pīṭhamaṃ upiṇṇasim	
Imaṃ ca ariyam atthaṅgavarehupetaṃ	
Samādayitvā kusalaṃ sukhuddrayaṃ	7
Patimbi kalyāṇivasānuvattinī	
Ahoṣim pubbe sugatassa sāvika	
Etādisam kusalaṃ jivaloke	
Kammam karitvāna viśesabhāginī	8
Kāyassa bheda abhisamparāyam	
Deviddhipattā sugatimhi agatā	
Vimānapāsādavare manorame	
Parivāritā accharā samganena	
Sayampabhā devaganā ramanti mam	

Dighayulim devavimanam agatan ti Pallanka vimanam tatiyam	9
82	
Lata ca sajjā pavara ca devatā Acchimutirajavarassa sirimato Sutā ca ranuo Vessavannassa dhītā Rajamati dhammagunehi sobhitā	1
Paucettha nariyo agamamsu nhayitum Sitodakam uppalinim sivani nadim Tā tattha nhyitva ramitva devatā Naccitva gayitva sutalatani bravi	2
Pucchami tam uppalimaladharini Avelini kancanasinnibhattace Pitarattimbakkhi nabheva sobhane Dighayuki kenā kato yaso tava	3
Kenasi bhādde patino piyātara Visitthakalyanitarassa rupato Padakkhina naccagitaravāditē Acikka no tvam naranari pucchita ti	4
Aham manussesu manussabhuta Uttarabhoge kule sunisi ahasim Akkodhana bhattu vasanuvattini Appamattā uposathe	5
Manussabhuta daharā apivika Pasannacitta patim abhiradhayim Sīdevaram sassuram sadasakam Abhiradhayim tamhi kato yaso mama	6
Sīham tena kusālena kammuna Catubbhi thānesu vīsesam ajjagā Ayun ca vānnan ca sukham balau ca Khuddam ratim piṇḍanubhom anuppakam	7
Sutam nu tam bhasati yam ayam Lata Yam no apucchimha alittayāno Patino kīramhakam visittva n rnam Gatā ca nesam pavara ca devatā	8
Patissu dhammam pacarima sabbā Patibbatā yathābhavanti itthiyo Patissu dhammam pacaritva sabbā	

Lacchama se bhasati yam ayam Lata	9
Siho yatha pabbatasanugocaro	
Mahindharam pabbatam avasitv	
Pasayha gantva itare catuppade	
Khudde mige khadati mamsabhojano	10
Tatheva saddha idha ariyasivik	
Bhattaram nissaya patim anubbata	
Kodham vadhitva anubhuyya maccheram	
Saggaṃbhī sī modati dhammacarini tī	11
Lata-vimanam catuttham	

33

Sattatantim sumadhuram ramaneyyam avacivim	
Somam rangamhi avheti saranam me hohi kosiya tī	1
Aham te saranam homi aham acariyapujako	
Na tam jahissati sisso sissam icariva jessati	2
Abhikkantena vannena ya tvam titthasi devate	
Obhasenti disa sabba osadhi viya tataka	3
Kena te tadiso vanno kena te idha mājhatī	
Uppajanti ca te bhogī ye keci manaso piya	4
Pucchami tam deva mahanubhava	
Manussabhuta kim akasi puññam	
Kenasi evam jalitanubhava	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhi sūtīti	5
Sa devata attamanā Moggallāmena pucchita	
Pañham puttha viyakasi yassa kammassidam phalam	6
Vatthuttamadāyika nari	
Pavara hoti naresu narisu	
Evam piyarupadayika manapam	
Dibbim sa labhate upecca thanam	7
Tassa me passa vimanam	
Acchara kamavannini ham asmī	
Accharasahassasāham pavara	
Passa puññassa vipakam	8
Tena me tadiso vanno . pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabhasatīti	9 10

Itaram catuma vimanam yatha vattha dāyika vimanam
tatha vittharetabbham

[Verses 3-10 to be repeated four times with the respective variations of (1) pupphuttama dayika, (2) gandhutama dayika (3) phaluttama dayika, and (4) rasuttama dayika for vatthuttama dayika]

Abhikkantena vanna . . pe [I 3-5]	
Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabhasatiti	43 45
Sa devata attamana . pe [6]	yassa lammasidam
phalam	46
Gandhapancangulikam aham adasim	
Kassapassa bhagavato thupasmim	47
Tassa me passa vimanam	
Accharikamavannini hamasmi	
Accharasahassassa ham pavara	48
Passa pumanam vipakam	
Tena me tidiso vanno . pe	
Vanno ca me sabba disa pabhasatiti	49 50

Itaram catura vimanam yatha gandha pancangulikam
vimanam tatha vittharetabbam

[Verses 49 50 to be repeated five times with the following variations instead of verse 47]

- 1 Bhikkhu cāham bhikkhuniyo ca
Addasami panthapātipanne
Tesaham dhammam sutvana
Ekuposatham upavasissam
54
- 2 Udale thiti udakam adasim
Bhikkhuno cittaena vipassanena
55
- 3 Sāssun cāham sāssure ca
Can like kodhāre ca phāuse ca
Anussuyyāmi upatthāsim
56
- 4 Parakammakāri asim
Atthēna tanditā disa
Akkodhanā anatimanā
Samvibhagāni sakassā bhittassā
61
- 5 Khīrodanā aham adasim
Bhikkhuno pīnāya carantāssa

Tesu pauca visatī vimanam yathā khurā davikā vimā
nam tathā vittharetabbam

Abhikkantena vannena pe
Vanno ca te sabba dāsa pabhasatī
Sa devatā attamana . pe
Yassa kammassidam phalam

94

- 1 Phinitam
- 2 Ucculharikam
- 3 Timbarusakam
- 4 Kakkarikam
- 5 Elulukam
- 6 Vallphalam
- 7 Pharusakam
- 8 Hatthappatipakam
- 9 Sakamuttham
- 10 Pupphakamuttham
- 11 Mulakam
- 12 Nimbamuttham
- 13 Ambakanyikam
- 14 Doninimmujanam
- 15 Kayabandhanam
- 16 Amsavattakam
- 17 Ayogapattam
- 18 Vidhupanam
- 19 Talavantham
- 20 Morahattham
- 21 Chattam
- 22 Upahanam
- 23 Puvam
- 24 Modakam
- 25 Sakkhalam

aham adāsim bhikkhuno
pūnāya carantissa
pe

75

Tassa me passa vimanam
Accharā lamavannina ham asmi
Accharasahassassa pavara
Passa punnamam vipakam

188

Iena me tadiso vanno pe [I 6, 7]

Vanno ca me sabbadāsa pabhasatī

189 190

Sv gatham rata me ayya supphabham samutthutam Yam a khamam devatayo acchira kamavannuniyo	191
Tisalam bhammam sutimā kahamā lussalam bahum Danera samacariyaya samyamena dāmena ca Siham tathā gamissimā yattha gantva na socare ti	192
Guthila vimanam prācamam	

34

Daddallamano vānena yasasa ca yasassini Sibbe deve tivatimso vānena atirocasi	1
Dassanam nabhijimamā lam pathama dassanam hasimā layā nu agammā nūmena bhāsase matamā ti	2
Aham bhaddo Subhaddisim pubbe mūsalā bhare Sabbhāriyā ca te asim bhagimā cā lānuttikā	3
Siham kiyassa bhodaya vippamuttā tato cuti Nummanarati devanam uppaṇā sabbhāyatanā ti	4
Palutal atakalyānā te deveyanti pīnino Yesam tvaṁ luttayissasi Subhaddo jitam attano	5
Katham tvaṁ kenā vānena lēnā vā anusisitā Kūdisenava dāmena subbatena yasassini	6
Yasam etāsim patti vasesesam vipulam ayyagi Devato pucchit cakkhā lissā kammassā lam phalam	7
Attheva pīnāpātīyā yam dānam adāsim pura Dakkhineyyassa samghassa pasannā sālēhi pīnibhā	8
Tena me tadiso vāno	pe [I 6 7]
Vāno ca me sabbā disā pabhi satitā	9, 10
Aham tayā bahutaro bhikkhū sammate brahmacāriṇo Tayā pesim annapīnena jāsannā sālēhi jīmibhā	11
Tayā bahutaramā datā kīnā lūpāgā ahāsi Katham tvaṁ appataram datvā vasesam vipulam ayyagi	12
Devato pucchit cakkhā kīssa kammassā lam phalam Manobhāvanijō bhikkhū sandittho me pūcāhu	13
Tayā bhāttena nīmantesi Revatam attanattamam So me atha purekkhāro anukampiyā Revato	14
Samgho dehitā mamārocā tassāham vacanam karim Sā dākhimā samghagatā appameyyā patitthitā	15
Puggalesu tayā dinnam nāsim tava mahapphalam ti Idāmevāham jīmimā samgho dinnam mahapphalam Sīlam gantvā manusāttam vā lūnā vītanā acchara	

- Saṃghe danam dassamāham appamattā punappanā ti 16
 Ka esā devatā bhadda taya mantaya te sārā
 Sabbe deve tavatimse vaunena atirocatā 17
 Manussabhutā devinda pubbe manusake bhaye
 Sahabharīya ca me usā bhaginī ca lānīttikā
 Saṃghe danāni datvāna katapunña virocātā 18
 Dhammena pubbe bhaginī taya bhadda virocasā
 Yam saṃghasmim appameyye patitthāpesi dakkhiṇam 19
 Pucchito hi maya Buddhō Gijjhakutasim pabbate
 Vipakāṃ samvibhagassa yattha dinnam mahapphalam 20
 Yajamanānam manussanam puññapekkhāna pāṇinam
 Karotāni opādākam puññam yattha dinnam mahap
 phalam 21
 Tam me Buddhō vipakāsi janam kammapphalam sākāṃ
 Vipakāṃ samvibhagassa yattha dinnam mahapphalam 22
 Cattaro ca patipanna cattaro ca phale tūti
 Esa saṃgho vubhuto puññasilasāmi hito 23
 Yajamanānam manussanam puññapekkhāna pāṇinam
 Karotāni opādākam punnam saṃghe dinnam mahap
 phalam 24
 Eso hi saṃgho vipulo mahagga
 Esappameyyo udadhiva sagaro
 Etehi settha naravīriyasavala
 Pabhamkāra dhammakatham udūryanti 25
 Tesam sudinnam subhutam sujittham
 Ye saṃgham uddissa dadanti dānam
 Sa dakkhūnā saṃghagatā patitthitā
 Mahapphala lokaviduhā vānanti 26
 Etadāsiṃ punnam ānussaranti
 Ye vedājata vīcānti loke
 Vinēyya maccheramalam samulūṇam
 Anindita saggam upenti thanan ti 27
 Daddalla vīmanam chattham
 35
 Phalīkavajatahemajalacchannam
 Vividhavicitrāphalam addasam surammam
 Vyamham sunimmitam toranupapannam
 Rājya upakinnam idam subham vimānam 1

Bhāti ca dasa disā nabhe va suriyo Sarade tamapanudo sahasaramsī Tathā tapati midam tava vimānam Jalam iva dhūmasikho nisenabhiaggo Musatīva nayanam sateritāva Ākāse thapitam idam manuññam Viñ imurajasammataḷaghuṭṭham Iddham indapuram yathā tava midam . . Padumakumuda-uppalakuvalayaṃ Yothikā bhandikā nojakā ca santi Sālakusumitapupphitā asokā Vividhadumaggasugandhasevitam idam Salaḷalabujasujakasamyuttā Kusukasuphullitalatā va lambinihi Manijālasadisayasassinī Rammā pokkharani upatthitā te Udakaruhā ca yetthipupphajātī Phalaja yeva santi rukkhajātā Mānussakā amānussakā ca dībbā Sagge tuyham nivesanamhi jātā Kissa samadamassa ayam vipāko Kenāsi kammaphalenidhūpapannī Yathā te adhigatam idam vimānam Tad anupadam avacāsi alārapakkhume ti Yatha ce me adhigatam idam vimānam Koñcamayūracakorasamghacaritam . Dibyaṇṇavaham sarājacinnam Dyākārandaṇṇakokilābhināditam Nānasantānakapuppharukkhavividhā Pātalyambu-asokarukkhavāntam Yathā ca me adhigatam idam vimānam Tan te pavedissāmi sunohi bhante Magadhavarapuratthime Nalaka-gāmaḷo nāma atthi bhante Tattha aho sim pure sunisī Sesavatī ti tattha jānimsu mamam Saham apacim tattha kammakusalam Devamanussapūjitaṃ mahantaṃ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
---	--

Tuyhañ ca idha pattaya uyy me vicarantiya Hayena dissati cittam kena rupam tav edisam Devate pucchit icikkha kissa kamunassidam phalam Yena kammena devinda rupam mayham gati ca me Iddhi ca anubhavo ca tam sunohi Purindada Aham Riyagake ramme Sunand : n amup usika Saddha silena sampanna samvibhagarata sada Acchadanāñ ca bhattañ ca sen isanam padipiyam Adasina upbhutesu vippasinnena cotas : Cittuddasim pancadasim y : ca pakkhassa attham Patih iriyapakkhāñ ca atthangasusam igatam Upasatham upavasim sīda silesu samvut : I m itipit : virata musavad : ca sañnat : Theyya ca aticeta ca majjapana ca urak : Pañca sikkhapade rat : ariyasaccana lovida Up usik : cakkumato Gotimassa yasassino Tass : me ñatikulam asī sīd : m idabhih urati Tubham bhagavato thūpe sabbam evabhiropayim Upasathe vakam gantha mal igandhavilepanam Thupasmim abhiropesini pasūna sīd ehi pañhi Tenā kammena devinda rupam mayham gati ca me Iddhi ca anubhavo ca yañ ca mal ibhiropayim Yañ ca silavatī asim nā tam tiva vipaccati As : ca pana me devinda sīkadagaminī siyanti Vis ilakkhi vimanam nāvamam	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
---	---

38

Pariechattake kovil ro ramanīye manorame Dibbam idam ganthamāna gīyanti sampamodasi Tass : te naccam mīya angamangeli sabbaso Dibb : sad l : niecharanti savaniya manorama Tass : te naccam mīya angamangeli sabbaso Dibb : gandha pavayanti sueigandh : manoram : Vivattam m : kiyena ya venisu pilandhan : Tesam suyyati nigghoso turīye pañcangike yath : Vatamsaka vatadhut : vatena sampakampita Iesam suyyati nigghoso turīye pañcangike yath : A : pi to sirasmin m d : sueigandh : manorami	1 2 3 4 5
---	-----------------------

Vāti gandho disā sabbā rukko mañjussalo yathā	6
Ghāyase taṃ sucigandham rūpaṃ passasi amānusam	
Devate pucchitācikkha kissa kammassidam phalam	7
Pabhassaram accimantaṃ vaṇṇagandhena saṃyutaṃ	
Asokapupphamālāham Buddhassa upanāmayiṃ	8
Tāhaṃ kammaṃ laritvāna kusalam Buddhavaṇṇitaṃ	
Apetasokā sukhitā sampamodāma' anāmayā	9
Pāricchattaka-vimānaṃ dasamaṃ	
Uddānaṃ	
Uḷāmaṃ ucchupallankaṃ lata ca guttilena ca	
Daddalla sesavatī mallā visālakkhī pāricchattako	
Vaggo tena pavuccatīti	

Pāricchattaka-vaggo tatiyo.

MAÑJETHILĀLA VAGGO CATUTTHO

39

Manjetthake vim nasmim sovannav ulukasanthate	
Pancaṅgikena turiyena ramasi suppaṇḍite	1
Tamh i vim na oruyha nimmita ratanaṁmaya	
Ogahasi salavanam pupphitam sabbak likam	2
Yassa yasseva salassa mule tithasi devate	
So so muncati pupph ni onamitva dumuttamo	3
Vatēritam s lavanam adhutam dyasevitam	
Vatī gandho dis i sabba rukkho ma jussal o yath i	4
Ghayase tam sucigandham rupam passasi amanussam	
Devate pucchit cikkha kassa kammassa dam phalam	5
Aham manussesu manussabhi ta d si ayyarakule ahum	
Bulldham nissinnam disvāṇ salapuppheli okirim	6
Vatānsakam ca sukatam salapuppham ayam aham	
Buddhassa upanamesim pasanna sakehi paṇhi	7
Taham kammam karitvāna kusalan buddhavanṇitam	
Apetasok i sukhit i sampamodam an may i ti	8

Mañjetthake vimanam pathamam

40

Pabhassaravaravannanibhe	
Surattavatthanivasane	
Mahiddhike can lararuciragatte	
Ka tvam subhe devate vandase mamam	1
Pallāko ca te mahaggho	
Nanaratanacittito ruciro	
Yattha twam nissinnā virocasi	
Devaraja riva Nandane vane	2
Kim tvam pure sucaritam acari bhadde	
Kassa kammassa vip kam anubhosi	
Devalokasmim devate pucchit cikkha	
Kassa kammassidam phalan ti	3
Pin i ya te carantassa	

Mālaṃ phāṇitaṃ ca adadaṃ bhante Tassa kammassidaṃ vipīkaṃ Anubhūmi devalokasmiṃ Hoti ca me anutāpo Aparaddham dukkhitaṃ ca me bhante Sāham dhammam nāssosiṃ Sudesitaṃ dhammarājena Tam taṃ vadāmi bhaddante Yassa me anukampiyo Koci dhammesu taṃ samādapetha Sudesitaṃ dhammarājena Yesam atthi saddhā buddhe Dhamme ca saṃgharatane ca Te maṃ ativirocanti Āyuna yasasā siriya Patāpena raṇṇena uttaritarā Aññe mahiddhikatai ā mayā devā ti Pabhassara-vimānaṃ dutiyaṃ	4 5 6 7 8
--	-----------------------

41

Alaṅkatā manikanakakañcanācitam Suvanṇapajālacittam mahantaṃ Abhiruyha gajavaram sukappitaṃ Idhāgamā vebhāsayaṃ antalikkhe Nāgassa dantesu duvesu nimmitā Acchodakā paduminiyo suphullā Padumesu caturiyaganā pavajjare Imā ca naccanti manoharāyo Deviddhipattāsī mahānubhāve Manussabhūtī kim akāsi puññaṃ Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvā Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadāsī pabhāsati Bārāṇasīyaṃ upasaṅkamitvā Buddhassāhaṃ vatthayugam adāsim Padani vanditva chamā nisidim Vittava taṃ añjalikaṃ akāsim Buddho ca me kañcanasannibhattaco Adesayi samudaya dukkhaniccatam Asamkhatam dukkhanirodhasaccam	1 2 3 4
--	------------------

Maggam adesayi yato vijjissam
 Appiyukkalakata tato cuti
 Upapanna tidassanam yasassini
 Sikkassaham amūtarā pajapatī
 Yasuttarā nāma disasu vissuta ti
 Naga vimanam tatayam

5

6

12

Abhikkantena vānna ya tvam tittihasi devato

Obhasenti disa sabbā osadhī vīya tūra

1

Kena te tidiso vāno po

Vāno ca te sabbadisā pabbhasatī

2 3

Sā devatā attamanā po yassa lāma assilāma
 phalam

1

Aham ca Baranasiyam Buddhassa dīcebandhuno

Adasim sukkhakummasam pāsana salohi pūmā

5

Sukkhīya alonikāya ca pāsā phalam kummāsaṇa hi

6

Alomam sukhitam disvā lo pūmāma nā lārisati

Tena me tidiso vāno po

7 8

Vāno ca me sabbadisā pabbhasatī

Aloma vimanam catuttham

43

Abhikkantena vānna po

1

Osadhī vīya tūra

Kena te tidiso vāno po

2 3

Vāno ca te sabbadisā pabbhasatī

Sā devatā attamanā po

4

Yassa kammassidam phalam

Aham Andhakavindasmim Buddhassa dīcebandhuno

5

Adasim lolasampikam lāñjilāma teladhupitā

Pippalya lasunena ca missā lāmajjalena ca

6

Adasim ujubhutasim vippasannena cetā

Yā mahesittam lāreyya cālāvatissa jino

Narā sabbāṅgalāyā bhāttu canoma lassā

7

Etassa kañjikadānassa lālamā niggahatī solasim

Satam nikkha satam nesa satam assatamāthi

Satam kañjissaham amuttamanikun lā

8

Etassa kañjikadānassa lālamā niggahatī solasim

Satam hemavatī nigāsa lantī urulhā

Surannakaccha matangi hemakappanivāsaṃ
 Etassa kañjilādanassa kalam nagghanti solasam 9
 Cātunnam pi ca dīpimam issaram yo 'dha lāraye
 Etassa kañjilādanassa kalam nagghati solasam tī 10
 Kañjika dāyika vimanam pañcamam

44

Abhikkantena vānena pe osadhī vīya tarakā 1
 Tassa tenaccamanīya āgamāngehi sabbaso
 Dibbā saddā niccharanti savanīya manorama 2
 Tassa tenaccamanīya āgamāngehi sabbaso
 Dibbā gandhā pavayanti sucīgandhā manorama 3
 Vīratthamānā kayenā yā venisū pīṇdhana
 Tesam suyyatī nigghoso tūriye pañcāṅgike yathā 4
 Vātansaka vatadhutā vatena sampakampitā
 Tesam suyyatī nigghoso tūriye pañcāṅgike yathā 5
 Ya pi te sirasī mala sucīgandhā manorama
 Vātī gandho dīsa sabba rukkhō manūsako yathā 6
 Ghayāse tam sucīgandham rupam passasī amanuṣam
 Devāte pucchitacikkha kissa kammassidam phalam 7
 Savatthīyam mayha sakki bhādante
 Saṅghassa karesī mahavīharam
 Tattha passanna aham anumodam
 Dīva āgāraṇ ca piyaṇ ca meṭam 8
 Tā eva me suddhanumodanīya
 Laddham vimanā abbhutadassaneyyam
 Samantāto solasāyojanam
 Vekhasīyam gacchati iddhiya mama 9
 Kutagāri nivesa me vibhatti bhāgaso mitā
 Daddallamāna abhanti samanta satāyojanam 10
 Pokkharānno ca me ettha puthulomanisevita
 Acchodaka vippasanna sonnavalukāsantthata 11
 Nanāmadumasānehanna pundarikasamotata
 Surabhī sampavīyanti manunnamāluteritā 12
 Jambuyo panasa talā nīlikā vānāni ca
 Auto nivesane jata nana rukkhā arōpima 13
 Nanatūriyasamghuttham accharaganaghositam
 Yo pi mam supine passe so pi vitto sīya nārō 14
 Etadāsam abbhutadassaneyyam vimanam sabbaso pabbam

Mama kammehi nibbattam alam puññani katave Tay eva te suddhanumodanaya Laddham viman' abbhutadassaneyyam Ya ceva s i danam adisi nari Tassa i gatim bruhi kuhim uppanna sa ti Ya sa ahu mayha sakhi bhadante Samghassa karesi mahaviharam Vimutadadhamma s i idasi danam Uppanna nimmanaratisu deve Pajapati tassa sunimmitassa Acintiya kammavipaka tass i Yam etam pucchasi kuhim uppanna s i Bhante viyakasim anaññatha aham Tena hi aññe pi samadapetha Samghassa danani dadatha vitta Dhammañ ca sunatha pasannamanasa Sudullabho laddho manussalabho Yam maggam maggadhipati adesayi Bhramassaro kaucanasannibhattaco Samghassa danani dadatha vitta Mahapphala yattha bhavanti dakkhina Ye puggala atthasatam pa ^a attha Cattari ye t unu yugani honti Te dakkhineyya sugatassa savaka Etesu dinnani mahapphalani Cattaro ca patipanna cattaro ca phale thit i Esa sangho upbhuto paññ isilasamahito Yajamananam manussanam puññapekkhana punnam Karotam opadhikam puññam sanghe dinnam mahap phalam Eso hi sangho vipulo mahaggato Esappameyyo udadhi va sagaro Etehi setth i naravirasavaka Pabhankari dhammam udarayanti Tesam sudinnam suhutam suyittham Ye sangham uddissa dadanti dham S i dakkhina sanghagata patitthita Mahapphala lokavidubhi vannita	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
---	--

Etādisaṃ puññaṃ anussarantā
 Ye vedajātā vicaranti loke
 Vineyya maccheramalam samūlam
 Aninditā saggam upenti tñānaṃ ti
 Vihāra-vimānaṃ chatṭham
 Bhāṇavāraṃ dutiyaṃ.

45

Abhikkantena vaṇṇena . . . pe (X. 1-3) . . .
 Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati ti 1-3
 Sā devatā attamanā . . . pe (X. 4) . . . yassa kam-
 massidaṃ phalaṃ 4
 Indivarānaṃ hatthakaṃ ahaṃ adāsīṃ
 Bhikkhuno piṇḍāya carantassa
 Esikānaṃ unṇatasmim nagare
 Vare peṇṇakate ramme 5
 Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo . . . pe (X. 7, 8) . . .
 Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabhāsati ti 6, 7

Abhikkantena vaṇṇena . . . pe . . .
 Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati ti
 Sā devatā attamanā . . . pe . . .
 Yassa kammassidaṃ phalaṃ 8-11
 Niluppalahatthakam ahaṃ adāsīṃ
 Bhikkhuno piṇḍāya carantassa
 Esikānaṃ unṇatasmim nagare
 Vare peṇṇakate ramme 12
 Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo . . . pe . . .
 Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabhāsati ti 13, 14

Abhikkantena . . . pe . . .
 Sā devatā attamanā . . . pe . . .
 Yassa kammassidaṃ phalaṃ 15-18
 Odātamūlakam haritapattam
 Udalambhi sara jātam ahaṃ adāsīṃ
 Bhikkhuno piṇḍāya carantassa
 Esikānaṃ unṇatasmim nagare
 Vare peṇṇakate ramme 19
 Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo . . . pe . . .

Vanno ca me sabbadis : pabhi satiti

20, 21

Abbhikkantena vannaena pe

Vanno ca te sabbadis : pabhi satiti

S : devat : attaman : pe

22 25

Yassa kammassidam phalam

Aham suman : sumanassa sumanamal ul uni

Dantavann : aham adasim

Bhikkhuno pin lya carantassa

Esik : nam unnatasmim nagare

26

Vare pennal ato ramme

Tena me t idiso vanno pe

27 28

Vanno ca me sabbabis : pal hrasat ti

Caturitthi vimanam sattamam

16

Dibban te ambavanam rammam pas idettha mahallako

1

Nan uturiyasamghutto accharaganaghosito

Padipo cettha jalati niccim sovannayo mah :

2

Dussaphalehi rukkheli samant : pariv rito

Kena te ambavanam rammam pas idettha mahallako

Kena te t idiso vanno pe

3 4

Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabhi satiti

S : devata attaman : pe

5

Yassa kammassidam phalam

Aham manussesu manussabhut :

Purim : ya jatiy : manussaloke

Viharam samghassa kiresim ambehi pariv ritam

6

Ambe acch idayitv : na katv : dussam : ye phale

Padipam titttha j detv : bhogayitv : ganuttamam

7

Niyy : lesim tam samghassa pasann : s : kehi p mhi

Tena me ambavanam rammam p s dettha mahallako

8

Nan uturiyasamghuttho accharaganaghosito

Padipo cettha jalati niccim sovannayo mah :

9

Dussaphalehi rukkheli samant : pariv rito

10

Tena me t idiso vanno pe

Vanno ca me sabbadis : pabhi satiti

11 12

Amba vimanam atthamam

47

Pitāvatthe pītādhaje pītālāṅkārabhūsite	
Pitacandanalittāṅge pītuppalamadhārini	1
Pitāpāsādasayane pītāsane pītabhojane	
Pitāchatte pītārathe pītasso pītavijane	2
Kim kammam akari bhaddhe pubbe mānusakhe bhavo	
Devato pucchitācikkha kissa kammassidaṃ phalaṃ	3
Kosātiki nāma latatthi bhante tittikā anabhihhitā	
Tassā cattārī pupphāni thūpaṃ abbiharim ahaṃ	4
Satthu sariram uddissa vippasannena cetasā	
Nāssa maggaṃ avekkissaṃ tadaṅgamanasā sati	5
Tato maṃ avadhi gāvī thūpaṃ appattamānasam	
Tañ cāhaṃ abhisañceyyaṃ bhiyo nūna ito siyā	6
Tena kammena devinda Māghavā devakuñjara	
Pahāya mānusaṃ deham tava saḥavyatam āgatā ti	7
Idaṃ sutvā tidasādhīpati Māghavā devakuñjaro	
Tāvatiṃse pasādentō Mātaliṃ etad abhavi	8
Passa Mātali accheraṃ cittaṃ kammaphalam idaṃ	
Appakam pi katam deyyaṃ puññaṃ hoti mahapphalaṃ	9
Natthi citte pasannamhi appakā nāma dakkhiṇā	
Tathāgate vā sambuddhe atha vā tassa sāvake	10
Ehi Mātali amhe pi bhiyyo bhiyyo mahemase	
Tathāgatassa dhātuyo sukho puññaṇaṃ uccayo	11
Tiṭṭhante nibbuta vāpi same citte samam phalam	
Cetopanidhihetū hi sattā gacchanti suggatiṃ	12
Bahunnam vata atthāya uppajjanti Tathagatā	
Yattha kāram karitvāna saggam gacchanti dāyakā ti	13

Pīta-vimānaṃ navamaṃ

48

Obhāsayitvā paṭhavim sadevakam	
Atirocasī candimasuriyā viya	
Suiyā ca vaṇṇena yasena tejasā	
Brahmā va deve tidase sahindake	1
Pucchāmi taṃ uppalamāladhārīne	
Āveline kañcanasannibhattace	
Alaṅkate uttamavattadadhārīne	
Kā tvaṃ subhe devate vandase mama	2
Dānam suciṇṇaṃ atha sūlasāññimo	

- Kenupapanna sugatim yasassini
Devate pucchitacikkha kissa kammassidam phalam 3
Idam te bhante idha meva gamam
Pindaya amhaka gharam upigami
Tato te ucchussa adasim khandilam
Pasannacitta atulaya pitiya 4
Sassu ca paccha anuyujjate mamam
kahan nu ucchu vadhu te avalari
Na chadditam na pana khaditam maya
Santassa bhikkhussa sayam adas aham 5
Tuyhañ c idam issariyam atho mama
Itissu sassu paribhasate mamam
Leddum gahetva paharam adasi me
Tato ceta kalakatambhi devata 6
Tad eva kammam kusalam katam mayi
Sukhañ ca kammam anubhomī attan
Devehi saddhim paricariyam' aham
Modam' aham kamagunehi pañcali 7
Tad eva kammam kusalam katam maya
Sukhañ ca kammam anubhomī attan
Devindagutta tidasehi rakkhita
Samappita kamagunehi pañcali 8
Etadisim punnaphalam anappakam
Mahavipula mama ucchudakkhina
Devehi saddhim paricariyam' aham
Modam' aham kamagunehi pañcali 9
Etadisim punnaphalam anappakam
Mahajutika mama ucchudakkhina
Devindagutta tidasehi rakkhita
Sahassanetto riva Nandane vane 10
Tuvan ca bhante anukampalam vidum
Upeccu vandim kusalam ca pucchi mam
Tato te ucchussa adasi khandilam
Pasannacitta atulaya pitiya ti 11
Ucchu vimanam dasamam

49

Abhikkantena vannena yātvam titthasi devate
Obhasenti disa sabba osadhi vija taraka 1

Kena te tadiso vanna	pe	
Vanna ca te sabbadis : pabhasatiti		2 3
S : devat : attamana	pe . .	yassa lammassidam
phalam		4
Aham manussesu manussabhut :		
Disvāna samāno silavante		
Padani vanditv : manam pasidayam		
Vitt : e aham añjalikam al asim		5
Tena me tadiso vanna		
Vanna ca me sabbadis : pabhasatiti		6
Vandana vimanam eladissamam		

50

Ablukkantena vannena ya twam titthasi devate		1
Hatthe pade ca viggryha naccasi suppi idite		
Tass : te nandamanaya angama : gehi sabbaso		2
Dibb : sadd : mecharanti savaniya manoram :		
Tass : te naccam in : ya a : gamangehi sal baso		3
Dibb : gandh : pavayanti sucigandh : manoram :		
Vivattam in : kayena ya venisu pilandhan :		4
Tesam suyyati nigghoso turiye pancangiko yath :		
Vatansaka vatadhut : vitena sampakampit :		5
Tesam suyyati nigghoso turiye pancangiko yath :		
S : pi te sirasi m d : sucigandh : manorama		6
Vati gandho dis : sabb : rukkho manussako yath :		
Ghayase tam sucigandham upam passasi amannsam		
Devate pucchit : u l kha l issa lammassidam phalam		7
Disi aham pure : sim Gayayam br hmanassa ham		
Appapunñ : alakkhik : Rajjum d : ti mam vidu		8
Akkos inam vadh inam ca tajanay : ca ukkat :		
Kutam gahetv : nikkhamma agacchim u l l g h iriy :		9
Vipathe kutam nikkhupitv : vanasan lim upagamim		
Idhev dham mariss imi kivattho pi jivitena me		10
Dakkh assam l aritv : na dambitv : na padape		
Tato dis : vilokesi m ho nu khova namassito		11
Tatthaddas imi sambuddham sabbalokahitam munim		
Vissimam rukkh imulasmim jh : yantam akantobhayam		12
Tass : me ahu samvego abbhuto lomahaansano		

- Ho nu kko va namassito manussō u l lu devatā 13
 I e l ikam j a i lamyam van i ubh' anam agatam
 Diss i mano mo j asid i mayam ja l i sū h i sso 14
 Guttindriyo j i marato al alugitam anaso
 Hito sabl a ssa lokassa Bud dho aya i bhavassatī 15
 Bhayabheravo dur isado sū h i va gūhanissato
 Dullal hiyam dāssam ya puppham u lum aram j a l i 16
 So mam mudulū vacch i alapit i i tath i gāto
 Rujjam do ti mam avoca saramam gaccha tath i gātam 17
 Tatham giram sunitvāna nelam atthavatum sucim
 Sāham mudulū ca vaggūñ ca sabbasok i j anudanam 18
 Kallacittāñ ca mam ātva pasannam su l lhamanassam
 Hito sabbassā lokassa anus i s i tath i gāto 19
 I lam dū l kham ti mam avoca aya m dū l kha ssa sambhavo
 Aya m dū l hān i roddho ca aya sso amat i gā l ho 20
 Anukampakassā kusā ssa oradamū aham thū t i
 Aya hā i amatam santim nibb āram padam accutam 21
 Sāham avatthit i pem i dāssame avikampim
 Mulaj i t i ya siddh i yā d hū t i buddhassā oras i 22
 Sāham ramam k i l am i mod am i akutol hā v i
 Dibbam ām d h i mayam p i v am i madhū m ad l hā m 23
 Satth i tū riyasāhass am i patibodham karonti mo
 Alambo gaggaro bhū m s al hū v i h i ca sū r i sso 24
 Pokkhar i ca suphā sso ca t i n i mokk h i ca nū r i sso
 Nand i e va Sunand i ca Sona hū m i S i vū m h i 25
 Alambū i Vissakhe s i ca Pū n h i r i k i t i l i r am i
 Pū n pā ssa Supā ssa i ca Subhā l d i Mudul i va h i 26
 I t i e am i ca sev y i sse accharanām j a l od hū v i
 T i mam k i l en' up i gant v i abh i l h i santi devat i 27
 Hā n l i nacc am a g i v am a hā n l i t i r i r am a v am a sso
 Nā v i l am ā k ā t apuññ am i k ā t apuññ am i e v i l am
 Asokam mūdā m rām m i T i l i s am i mal i vā nā r i 28
 Sū kham ā k ā t apuññ am i i l h a nā tth i pā rā tth i ca
 Sū kham ca k ā t apuññ am i i l h i e va pā rā tth i ca 29
 T e s s i s a h a v v a k am am i k ā t ā b b a i kusā l a m b hū m
 Hā t apuññ i h i modā nti saggā l h o j i s s a m a s s o 30
 I ā nū nām vā t a atth i s s a up p a y a m' i t i l i e v i
 Pā k k hū e v v i m a n u s s a m a p i m ā k k i t t a m a l a r i

Yattha karam karitvāna sagge modanti dāyaka ti	31
Rajjumālā-vimānaṃ dvādasamam	
Uddānam—	
Mañjittā pabbassarā nāgā alomā kaṇḍuka-	
dāyaka	
Vihāra-caturitthambā patā uechu vandaya rajjumālā	
ca	
Vaggo tena pavuccatī ti	
Itthi-vimāne catuttho vaggo	

MAHARATHA YAGGOPASCAVO

51

ho me vandati p u d u n i iddhiya yasas i jalam	
Abhikk antena vannena sabb i obhasayam disa ti	1
Man luko aham pure asim udako v irigocarò	
Tava dhammam sunantassa avadhi vacchap ilako	2
Muhuttam cittaapas idassa iddhim passa yasa ca mo	
Anubh van ca me passa vanna passajutim ca mo	3
Ye ca te digham addh imam dhammam assosum Gotama	
Patt i te acalatthanam yattha gantva na socare ti	4
Manduka devaputta vimanam pathamam	

52

Carappav isim purisam durato sotthim agatam	
Natimitt i suhaji ca abhinandanti agata i	1
Tatheva katapuñnam pi asma lok i param gatam	
Punñ ni patigganhanti piyam natim va agatam	2
Utthehi Revate sup ipadhamme	
Aprutam dvaram ad inasile	
Nessima tam yattha thunanti duggat i	
Samappit i nerayik i dukkhen iti	3
Icceram vatana Yamassa duta	
Te dve yakkh i lohutakkh i brahant i	
Paccehabh i su gheth i Revatim	
Pakk imayimsu devaganassa santiko	4
Idiccavannam raciram pabhassaram	
Vyamham subham kañcanajalachannam	
Kassetam akinnajanam vim nam	
Suriyassa ramsi riva jotam nam	5
Virigana candanas irahit i	
Ubhato vim nam upasobhanti	
Tan dissati suriyasam unvanam a i	
ho modati saggaipatto vim me ti	6

Bārāṇasiyaṃ Nandiyo nāmāsi upāsaho

Amacchhari dānapati vadaññū

Tassetam ākiṇṇajanam vimānam

Surīyassa ramsi riva jotamānam

7

Nāriganā candanasāralittā

Ubbato vimānam upasobhayanti

Tan dissati surīyasamānavannam

So modati saggappatto vimāne

8

Nandiyassāham bhariyā

Agārinī sabbakulassa issarā

Bhattu vimāne ramissāmi dāni 'ham

Na patthaye nirayadassanāya

9

Eseva te nirayo supāpadhamme

Puññaṃ tayā akatam jīvaloke

Na hi macchhariyo rosako pāpadhammo

Saggūpagānam labhati sahavyatam

10

Kim nu gūthañ ca mutthañ ca asuci paṭidissati

Daggandham kim idaṃ milham kim etam upavāyati

11

Esa Saṃsavako nāma gambhīro sataporiso

Yattha vassasahassāni tuvaṃ paccasi Revate ti

12

Kim nu kāyena vācāya manasā dukkatam katam

Kena Saṃsavako laddho gambhīro sataporiso

13

Samāṇe brāhmaṇe cāpi aññe vāpi vaṃbbake

Musāvādena vañcesi taṃ pāpaṃ pakatam tayā

14

Tena Saṃsavako laddho gambhīro sataporiso

Tattha vassasahassāni tuvaṃ paccasi Revate

15

Hatthe pi chindanti atho pi pāde

Kanne pi chindanti atho pi nāsaṃ

Atho pi kākolaggaṇā samecca

Samgamma khaḍanti viphandamānan ti

16

Sādhū kho maṃ paṭinetha lābhāmi kusalam bahum

Dānena samacariyāya samyamena damena ca

Yam katvā sukhitā honti na ca pacchānutappare ti

17

Pure tuvaṃ pamajjitvā idāni paridevasi

Sayam katānam kammānaṃ vipākaṃ anubhossasi

18

Ko devalokato manussalokaṃ

Gantvāna puṭṭho me evaṃ vadeyya

Nikkhittadandesaṃ dadātha dānaṃ

Acchādanam sayanam nāhannapānam	19
Na hi macchariyo rosako pīpadhammo	
Saggūpagānam labhati sahavyatam	20
Sāham nūna ito gantvā yoniṃ laddhāna mānusiṃ	
Vadaññū silasampannā kūhāmi kusalam bahum	
Dānena samacariyāya samyamena damena ca	21
Ārāmāni ca ropissam dugge samkamanāni ca	
Papaṇi ca udapānāni ca vipasaṇṇena cetasā	22
Cātuddasiṃ pañcadasim yā ca pakkhassa atthami	
Pāṭihāriyapakkam ca atthaṅgasusamāgatam	23
Uposatham upavasissam sadā silesu samivutā	
Na ca dāne pamajjissam sāmam dīttam idam mayā ti	24
Icevā vippalapantiṃ phandamānam tato tato	
Khipimsu niraye ghore uddhapīdam avamsiraṃ	25
Aham pure maccharinī ahoṣim	
Paribhāsikā samanabrāhmanānam	
Vitathena ca sāmikam vañcayitvā	
Paccāmaham niraye ghoṣarūpe ti	26
Revati-vimānam duttiyam	

53

Yo vadatam pavaro manajesu	
Sakyamuni bhagavā katakicco	
Pāragato balaviriyasamaṅgi	
Tam sugatam saranattham upeli	1
Rāgavirāgam anejam asokam	
Dhammam asamkhatam appatikūlam	
Madhuram imam pagunam suvibhattam	
Dhammam imam saranattham upeli	2
Yattha ca dinnamahapphalam ālu	
Catusu suḷḷesu purisayugesu	
Attha ca puggaladhammadasā te	
Samgham imam saranattham upeli	3
Na tathā tapati nabhasmiṃ sariyo	
Cando na bhāsati na plusso	
Yathā tulam idam mahappaḷḷiṃ	
Ko nu tvam tiddimāhim upigumī	4
Chundati ca ramsi pabbamkaris a	
Sādhukāvisatī yojanāni ālu	

Rattim pi co yathā divaṃ karoti Parisuddhaṃ vimalaṃ subhaṃ vimānaṃ Bahūpadumavicitrapuṇḍarikāṃ Vokiṇṇaṃ kusumehi nekaviccittāṃ Arajavirajahemajālachannaṃ Ākāse tapati yathā pi suriyo Rattambarapīṭavāsasāhi Agalūpiyaūgukacandanussadāhi Kaṇṇecanatanusannibhattacāhi Paripūraṃ gaganāṃ va tārakāhi Naranāriyo bahukettha nekavaṇṇā Kusumavibhūsitā bharanettasumanā Anilapamuñcitā pavanti surabhi Tapanīyacittattā suvaṇṇachadaṇṇā Kissa kammassa ayam vipāko Ken'isi kammaphalen' idhūpapanno Yathā ca te adhigatā idam vimānaṃ Tadānurūpaṃ avahasi iṅgha puttṭho ti Yaṃ idha pathe samecca māṇavena Satthanusāsi anukampamāno Tava ratanavarassa dhammaṃ sutvā Karissāmi ti ca iti bravittha Chatto Jinapavaram upemi saranam Dhammaṃ cāpi tatheva bhikkhusaṃgham No ti pathamaṃ avocāham bhante Pacchā te vacanam tathevakāsim Mā ca pānavadhaṃ yividhaṃ ācarassu [Asuciṃ na hi pānesu] Asaṇṇatāṃ avannayimsu sappaṇṇā i No ti pathamaṃ avocāham bhante Pacchā te vacanam tathevakāsim Mā ca parajanassa rakkhitaṃhi Ādatabbaṃ asaṇṇittho adinnaṃ No ti paṭṭhamam avocāham bhante Pacchā te vacanam tathevakāsim Mā ca parajanassa rakkhītāyo Parabhariyāyo agamā anariyaṃ etaṃ No ti pathamaṃ avocāham bhante	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
--	---

- Pacchā to vacanāni tathetakkasim 14
 Mā ca vitatham anūthābhā abhanti
 Na hi musā idam avāpāyissu sappaññā
 No ti pathamam avocāham bhanto
 Pacchā to vacanāni tathetakkasim 15
 Yena ca purissasā apeti saññā
 Tam mayham parivajjāyassu sabbam
 No ti pathamam avocāham bhanto
 Pacchā to vacanāni tathetakkasim 16
 Sāham idha pūjāyikkhā lāritvā
 Patipajjitvā tathagatassā dhamme
 Dvā pathamāni āgamāni coramāyha
 Te māmā tathā vādissu bhō gāhetu
 Ettakam idam anussarāmi kusāla
 Tato parāṃ na me vijjati aññam
 Tena sucaritena kammunāham
 Upāpanno ti līhesu kāmāni 18
 Passa khānamuhuttasā sāmāssā
 Adu dhammapatipattisā vipākāni
 Jalam ita yasāsi pekkhāmanā
 Bahukāni pi bhayanti bhāva dhammā
 Lassā katipavaya desanāya
 Sugatāni cāmbhā gato sukhiyā ca patto
 Ye co te satatāni ca sunanti dhammāni
 Mañño te amatāni phussanti khemāni 20
 Appakāni pi katāni mahāvipākāni
 Vipulāni hoti tathagatassā dhamme
 Passā katipunnāsatā Chaitto
 Obhāsatā pathavīm yathāpi sutāro
 Kim idam kusālam kim acārema
 Iccāka hi simeccā mantayanti
 Te mayham puna devā laddhā manussā attā
 Patipannā vicārema silāvanto 22
 Bahukāram anukāmpāko ca me satthā
 Iti me satā āgamā divā livassa
 Svābhāva upagatombhā saecānāmanā
 Anukāmpassu puna pi sunomā dhammāni
 Je dhammā pūjāyanti kāmāragāni 23

Bhavarag nussayan ca pahaya moham

Na ca te mupenti gabbhaseyyam

Parinibbanagata hi sūtibhūti

24

Chatta manvaka vimanam tativam

54

Uccam idam manithunam vimanam

Samantato dvādaśa yojanani

Kutagarā satta sata ulara

Veluriyatthambā rucikatthata subhā

1

Tatthacchasi pivasi khadasi ca

Dibba ca vīna pavadanti vaggu

Dibbā rasā kamagunettha pañca

Nariyo ca naccanti suvannacharnā

2

Kena te tadiso vanno kena te nīham iyyhati

Uppajanti ca te bhogā ye keci manaso piya

3

Pucchami tam deva mahānubhava

Manussabhūto kim alasi puññam

Kenasi evam jalitanubhavo

Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabbhasatī

4

So devaputto attamano Moggallānena pucchito

Pañham puttō viyakasi yassa kammass idam phalam

5

Satī samuppāḍakaro dvāre kakkatako thūto

Nitthito jatarupassa sobhātī dasapādako

6

Tena me tadiso vanno pe

Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabbhasatī

7

kakkata rasa dayaka vimanam catuttham

55

Itaram pañca vimanam yathā kakkata vimāham tathā vit
tharetabbam [That is to say, 54 to be repeated five
times, reading for verse 6 respectively each of the
following verses]

Dibbam rāma vassasahassam aya

Vucchiyitvā manasa pavattitām

Ettavata thassatī puññakammā

Dibbhehi kammehi ca samagābhūto

Dvāra pālaka vimanam pañcamam

56

Karaniyaṃ puññaṃ
 Pan litena vijaṇata
 Samaggatesu buddhesu
 Yattha dinnam mahapphalam
 Atthiya vata me buddho
 Araṇṇaṃ gāmaṃ agato
 Tattha cittaṃ pasadetvā
 Taratinsupago ahaṃ
 Karaniya vimanam chattam

57

Karaniyaṃ puññaṃ
 Pan litena vijaṇatā
 Samaggatesu bhikkhusu
 Yattha dinnam mahapphalam
 Atthiya vata me bhikkhu
 Araṇṇaṃ gāmaṃ agato
 Tattha cittaṃ pasadetvā
 Taratinsupago ahaṃ
 Dutiya karaniya vimanam suttaman

58

Yam dadati na tam hoti
 Yam e eva dajjati tam e eva seyyo
 Sucidinnam sucim eva seyyo
 Suci vimanam atthamam

59

Ahaṃ manusseṣu manussabhūto
 Purimāya jātīya manussaloke
 Addasaṃ virajam bhikkhum
 Uppasānaṃ anāyilam
 Tassa adasāham sucim
 Paṣanno sakkhe piṇhi
 Dutiya suci vimanam pavaram

60

Susukkhakhandham abhiruyha nāgam
 Akacimam dantibhīm mahayavam
 Aruyha gajam pavaram sukapiṭṭam
 Idhigamā vohiṣayam antalikkhe

N gassā dantesu duvesu nimmitā	
Accehodakā paduminiyo suphulla	
Padumesu ca turīyāgāṇā pīvaṇṇare	
Imā ca nīceṇṭī manoharīyo	2
Deviddhipatto sī mahānubhavo	
Manussabhūto kim akāso piṇṇaṃ	
Kenasi evaṃ jātānubhavo	
Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabbhāsītī	3
So devaputto attamano	pe
Yassa kammassidāṃ	4
phalaṃ	
Attheva muttapupphāṇā kassapaṇṇa mahesino	
Thupasmim abhūtopesiṃ pasanno sakkhī paṇṇi	5
Tena me tadiso vanno	pe
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabbhāsītī	6
Nāga vimaṇaṃ dasamaṃ	

61

Mahantam nagam abhirūḥa sabbasetam gajuttamam	
Vanā vanam anupariyāsi nīriganapurakkhato	
Obhasento disā sabba osadhī vīyā tīraka	1
Kena te tadiso vanno	pe
Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabbhāsītī	2 3
So devaputto attamano	pe
Yassa kammassidāṃ phalaṃ	4
Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūto	
Upasako cakkhumato ahoṣiṃ	
Paṇatīpīti virato ahoṣiṃ	
Loke adinnaṃ parivajjayissam	5
Amajjapo no ca musā abhanim	
Sakena dīrena ca tuttho ahoṣiṃ	
Annau ca pīṇau ca pasannacitto	
Sakkaccam dīṇam vipulam adasiṃ	6
Tena me tadiso vanno	pe
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabbhāsītī	7
Dutiya naga vimaṇaṃ ekā dasamaṃ	

62

Ko nu dibbena vā nena sabbasetena hatthina	
Turīyatalitaṇṇighoso antalikkhe mahīyyatī	1
Devatā nu sī gandhabbo adu Sakko purindado	

Aj mant i tam pucch ima katham janemu tam mayan ti	2
N amhi devo na gandhabbo n api Sakko purindado	
Suddhamm a n ima ye deva tesam aunnataro ahan ti	3
Pucch im a deva Sudhamma puthum ktvana anjalam	
Kim katra m anuse kammam Sudhammam upapajjas ti	4
Ucch igaram tin giram vatth garan ca yo dade	
Tinnam aunnataram datv i Sudhammam upapajjati	5
Tatiya n ga vimanam dvadasamam	

63

Dalhadhamm anis arassa dhanum olubbha tittasi	
Khattiyo nu si r yanno adu luddho vanacaro ti	1
Assakadhipatiss aham bhante putto vane caro	
N amam me bhikkhu te brumi Sujato iti m am vidu	2
Mige gavesamano ham ogahanto brahavanam	
Migam gantveva n udakkhim tan ca disva aham thito	3
Sv gatan te mah apunna atho te aduragatam	
Etto udakam i daya pide pakhalayassu te	4
Idam pi paniam s tam abhatam girigabbhar i	
Rajaputta tato pitva santhatasmin upavisati	5
Kaly ani vata te vaca savaniya mahamuni	
Nela atthavati vaggu manta atthan ca bhasasi	6
K i te rati vane viharato	
Isimsabha vadehi puttho	
Tava vacanapatham nisamayitva	
Atthadhammapadam samac aremase ti	7
Ahims a sabbap annam kumaramhakam ruccati	
Theyya ca atic ra ca majjapan i ca irati	8
Arati samacariy i ca bilasaccam katamuta	
Ditthe va dhamme pasams i dhamm i ete pasamsiy i ti	9
Santike maranam tuyham oram masehi paucali	
R ajaputta vij mahi att nam pramocayati	10
Katamam svaham janapadam gantv i kim kammam lunc i	
porisam	
Kaya v i pana vijaya bhavesyam ajar imaro ti	11
Na vijate hi so deso kammam vija ca porisam	
Yattha gantv i bhava macco rajaputt ajaramaro	12
Mahaddhan i mahabhog i ratthavanto pi khattiya	
Pahutadhana lhanuase na te pi ajaramara	13

Yadā te suta Andha avenhaputtā	
Sura vira vil kantappahirino	
Te pi ayukhayam patta	
Viddhastā sassatā sama	14
Ahattiya brahmanā vessa sudda candā pukkusa	
Ete ca aññe ca jatiya te pi na ajaramarā	15
Ye mantam parivattenti chalangam brahmaśintitam	
Ete ca aññe ca vija ca te pi na yaramara	16
Isayo capi ye santa sammatatta tapassino	
Sariram te pi kalena vijahanti tapassino	17
Bhavitattā pi arahanto katakicca anasava	
Nikkhipanti imam deham puññapāparikkhaya	18
Subhāsita atthavati gūthavo te mahamuni	
Nijhattomhi subhattena tvam ca me saranam bhavati	19
Ma mam tvam saranam gaccha tva eva saranam vasa	
Sakya puttam mahaviram yam aham saranam gato ti	20
Katarasmim so janapade sattha tumbaka marisa	
Aham pi dattum gacchissam jinam appatipiggalaṇa ti	21
Purattamasim janapade O kalakulasambhavo	
Sattha pi purisajjino so ca kho parinibbuto ti	22
Sace hi buddho tithayya sattha tumbaka marisa	
Yojanaṁ sabhaṇaṁ gaccheyyam piyirupasiṭṭha	23
Yato ca kho parinibbuto sattha tumbaka marisa	
Parinibbutam mahaviram gacchami saranam aham	24
Upemi saranam buddham dhammam cāpi anuttaram	
Samghaṇ ca naradevassa gacchami saranam aham	25
Paratipata viramam khippam	
Loke adinnam parivajjayami	
Amajjapo no ca musa bhanam	
Sakena darena ca homi tuttho ti	26
Sabassaransiva yatha mahappabho	
Disam yatha bhūti nābhe anukkamaṁ	
Tathappakaro tavayam maha ratho	
Samantato yojanasatam ayato	27
Suvannapatteti samantam onato	
Urassa mutthaṁ manūhi cittaṁ	.
Lekha suvaṇṇassa ca rupiyassa ca	
Sobhanti veluriyamaṁ sunimmitā	28

Sisū c'idam veluriyassa nimmifam	
Yugū c'idam lolitakaya cittitam	
Yutt i suvannassa ca rupiyassa ca	
Sobhanti assa pi c'i'me manojav i	29
So titthasi hemarathe adbhutito	
Devanam indo va sahassavabano	
Pacchami tūham Yasavanta l ovidam	
Katham taja laddho ayam ularo ti	30
Sujato nam' aham bhanto rajaputto puro ahum	
Tau ca mam anukampaya sūñhamasmim nivesayi	31
Khū yukan ca mam ūatva sariram pūdasī satthuno	
Imam Sujata pūjehi tam te atthaya helitī	32
Tabam gandhehi malehi pūjayitva samuyyunto	
Pahaya m musam deham uppapannomhi Nandano	33
Nandine pavane iamme nanadijaganīyute	
Ram umi naccagitehi accharahi purakkhato ti	34
Cula ratha i manam terasamam	

64

Sahassayuttim hayavahanam subham	
Arūyhumam sandananehacittim	
Uyy nabhumim abhuto anukkamam	
Purindado bhutapati va Yasavo	1
Sovannamaya te rathakubbara ubho	
Phalehi ausehi ativa sangata	
Suj itagumba naraviramittitī	
Virocati pannarase va cando	2
Suvannajalavitato ratho ayam	
Babūhi nan iratanehi cittito	
Sunandighoso ca sahassaro ca	
Virocati c imarahatthab ihūhi	3
Ima ca nabhyo manas ubhi nimmita	
Rathassa pūdantaramajjhabhusit i	
Im i ca nabhyo satarajicittita	
Saterita viyur ivappabhasare	4
Anekacitt itato ratho ayam	
Puthu ca nemi ca sahassaraṇsiyo	
Tesam saro suyyati vaggurūpo	
Paucaugikam turiyam ivappav iditam	5

Sīrasmiṃ cittaṃ manisandakappitaṃ Sadaṃ visuddhaṃ ruciraṃ pabhassaraṃ Suvannarajhi atīva saṃgataṃ Veluriyarajhi atīva sobhataṃ	6
Ime ca bālā manisandakappitā Arohakambū sujāva brahmupamā Brahmā mahanta bālino mahajava Mano tav' amaya tath' eva samsaro	7
Ime ca sabbe sahita catukkhama Mano tav' amaya tath' eva samsare Samam vāhanti mudulā anuddhata Āmodamana turaganam uttama	8
Dhūnanti vattanti pavattanti ambare Abbhuddhananta sukate pīlandhano Tesam saro suyyatī vaggurūpe Pancangikam turīyam iva ppavāditaṃ	9
Rathassa ghoso apīlandhanam Khurassa nadī abhisamsan iva ca Ghoso suvaggu samitassa suyyatī Gandhabbatūriyam vicitrasiṃhane	10
Rathe thitā tā mitamandalocana Alarapamhā hasitā piyamvada Veluriyajalā Vinatā tanucchava Sadeva gandhabbasuraggapujitā	11
Rattā rattambarapitavasasā Vissalanetta abhirattalocana Kulesu jata sūtanu suvimhita Rathe thitā pañjalikā upatthitā	12
Jakambukā yuradhara suvavāsita Sumajjhima uruthanopapanna Vattangulīyo sukhumukha sudassanā Rathe thitā pañjalikā upatthitā	13
Āññasu venisu sumissakesiyo Samam vibhaktā pabhassarā ca Anupubbatā tī tava manase rata Rathe thitā pañjalikā upatthitā	14
Āveliniyo pīdumuppalacchadā Alaukātā candanasaravositā	

Anupubbatā tā tava mānase ratā	15
Ratthe t̥hitā pañjalikā upat̥thitā	
Tā māliniyo padumuppalaḥḥadā	
Alankatā candanasāravositā	
Anupubbatā tā tava mānase ratā	16
Ratthe t̥hitā pañjalikā upat̥thita	
Kanthesu tava yāni pilandhanāni ca	
Hatthesu pādesu tatheva sīse	
Obhāsayanti dasa sabbato disā	17
Abbhuddayaṃ sārādiko va bhānumi	
Vātassa vegena ca sampakampitā	
Bhujesu mālā apilandhanāni ca	
Muñcanti ghosaṃ ruciram sucim subham	18
Sabbhehi viññūhi susattarūpam	
Uyyānabhūmyā ca duhattato t̥hita	
Rathā ca nāgā turiyāni vāsaro	
Tam eva devinda pamodayanti	19
Viñā yathā pokkharapattabāhuhi	
Imāsu vināsu bahūsu vaggusu	
Manuññarūpāsu hadayeritam pi tam	
Pavajjamānāsu atīva accharā	20
Bhamanti kaññā padumesu sikkhitā	
Yathā ca gitāni ca vāditani ca	
Naccāni c'imāni samenti ekato	
Athettha naccanti athettha acchara	21
Obhāsayanti ubhato va rattiyā	
So modasi turiyaganappabodhano	
Mahiyamāno Vajirāvudho riva	
Imāsu vināsu bahūsu vaggūsu	22
Manuññarūpāsu hadayeritam pi tam	
Kim tvaṃ pure kammam akasi attanā	
Manussabhūto purimāya jātiyā	
Uposatham kim vā tuvaṃ upāvisi	23
Kim dhammacariyaṃ vatam abhirocasi	
Nayidam appassa katassa kammuno	
Pubbe suciñṇassa uposathassa va	
Iddhiṇubhāvo vipulo ayam tava	
Yam devasaṃgham abhirocaso bhūsam	24

Dānassa te idaṃ phalaṃ atho sīlassa vā pana	
Atho añjalikammassa taṃ me akkhāhi pucchito	25
So devaputto attamano Moggallānena pucchito	
Pañhaṃ puttṭho viyakāsi yassa kammassidaṃ phalaṃ	26
Jitindriyaṃ buddhaṃ anomaṇikkamaṃ	
Naruttamaṃ Kassapaṃ aggapuggalaṃ	
Apāpurantaṃ amatassa dvāraṃ	
Devātidevaṃ satapuññalakkhaṇaṃ	27
Taṃ addasaṃ kuñjaraṃ oghatiṇṇaṃ	
Suvaṇṇasinginadabimbāsādisaṃ	
Disvāna taṃ khippaṃ ahum sucimano	
Taṃ eva disvāna subhāsītaddhajaṃ	28
Taṃ annapānaṃ athavāpi cīvaraṃ	
Sūciṃ paṇitaṃ rasasā upetaṃ	
Pupphābhikīṇṇamhi sake nivāsane	
Patitṭhapesiṃ sa-asamgamānaso	29
Taṃ annapānena ca cīvarena ca	
Khajjena bhojjena ca sāyanena ca	
Santappayitvā dīpadānaṃ uttamaṃ	
So saggaso devapure raṃāṃ'ahaṃ	30
Etenupāyena imaṃ niraggalaṃ	
Yaññaṃ yajitvā tividhaṃ visuddhaṃ	
Pāhāyahaṃ mānussakaṃ samussayaṃ	
Indasamo devapure raṃāṃ'ahaṃ	31
Āyuṃ ca vaṇṇaṃ ca sukhaṃ balaṃ ca	
Paṇitaṃ ruṇaṃ abhikaṇṭhātā muni	
Annaṃ ca pānaṃ ca babuṃ susamkhatam	
Patitṭhāpetabbam asaṃgamānaso	32
Imasmim loke parasmim vā pana	
Buddhena seṭṭho ca samo na vijjati	
Ahuneyyānaṃ paramāhutiṃ gato	
Puññatthikāna vipulapphalesinaṃ ti	33

Mahā ratha-vimānaṃ cuddasaṃmaṃ

Uddānaṃ—

Maṇḍuko revatī chatto Lakkhaṇo dvarapālako
Dve karaniyā dve sūci tayo nāgā ca dve rathā
Purisānaṃ pañcama vaggo ti pavuccatīti.

Bhāṇavāraṃ tatiyaṃ

Yathā : vanam Cittalatam pabbhāsati Uyyanasettham tidaś nam uttamam Tathup nam tulyam : lam vimanam Obhāsayam tittathā antalikkhe	1
Deviddhipatto si mahānubhavo Manussa bhuṭo kim akāsi puṇṇam kenāsi evam jātī nubhavo Yanno ca te sabbadisa pabbhāsati	2
So devaputto attamano Moggallānena j uccchito Pañham puttho viyākaśi yasā kammāssadam phalam	3
Ahañ ca bhāriya ca manussaloke Opānabhuṭa gharam aśasimhā Ahañ ca pānāñ ca pāśānācitta Sakkacca dānam vipalāṃ adāmbā	4
Tena me tūdiso vanno . . . pe . . . Yanno ca me sabbadisa pabbhāsati	5
Agāriya vim nam j āthamam	

Yathā : vanam Cittalatam pabbhāsati Uyyanasettham tidaś nam uttamam Tathup nam tulyam idam vimanam Obhāsayam tittathā antalikkhe	1
Deviddhipatto si mahānubhavo Manussa bhuṭo kim akāsi puṇṇam kenāsi evam jātī nubhavo Yanno ca te sabbadisa pabbhāsati	2
So devaputto attamano . . . pe . . . yasā kammāssā dam phalam	3
Ahañ ca bhāriya : ca manussaloke Opānabhuṭa gharam aśasimhā Ahañ ca pānāñ ca pāśānācitta	

Sakkacca danam vipulam adimha	4
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabbasati ti	5
Dutiya agariya vimanam dutiyam	

67

Uccam idam manithunam vimanam	
Samantato solasa yojanam	
Kutagva satta sata ulara	
Veluriyattambha rucikatthata subhita	1
Tatthacchasi pivasi khadasa ca	
Dibba ca vina pavadanti vaggu	
Atthattaka sikkhita sadhurupa	
Dibba ca kamma tidasa vara ulara	
Niccanti geyanti pramodiyanti	2
Deviddhipatto si mahinubhavo	
Manussabhuto kim akasi punnam	
Kenasi evam jattanubhavo	
Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabbasatiti	3
So devaputto attamanno Moggallinena pucchito	
Panham puttho viyakasi yassa kammassidam phalam	4
Phaladayi phalam vipulam labhati	
Dadami yugatesu pasannam maso	
So hi modati saggappatto tidive	
Anubhoti ca punnaphalam vipulam	
Tathevham mahimuni adissim catturo phalo	5
Tasma hi phalam alam eva datum	
Niccam manussenā sukhatthikenā	
Dibbani va patthiyata sukhani	
Manussasobhagyatam icchata vi ti	6
Tena me tadiso vanno pe . . .	
Vanno ca me sabbadisa pabbasatiti	7
Phala dayala vimanam tatiyam	

68

Cando yatha vigataval dhal e nabhe	
Obhasavam gacchati antaliki he	
Tathupamam tuyham idam vimanam	
Obhasyam titthati antaliki he	1
Deviddhipatto si mahinubhavo	

Manussabhūto kim akasi puññam	
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvo	
Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabbasatīti	2
So devaputto attamanū . . . pe . . . yassa kammassidam phalam	
Ahañ ca bhariyā ca manussaloke	
Upassayam arahato adamba	4
Annañ ca pānañ ca pāsannacittā	
Sakkacca dānaṃ vipulam adamba	5
Tena me tīdiso vaṇṇo . . . pe . . .	
Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabbasatīti	6
Upassaya-dāyaka-vimānam catuttham	

69

Suriyo yathā vigatavalāhake nabhe . . . pe	
(Yathā hetthū vimānam tathā vitthāretabbam). . .	1-5
Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabbasatīti	
Dutiya-upassaya-dāyaka-vimānam pañcamaṃ	

70

Uccam idam mañithūṇaṃ vimānaṃ	
Samantato dvādasa yojanāni	
Kuṭāgarā sattarasā ularū	
Veluriyattambhā rucikatthatī subhā	1
Deviddhipatto si mahānubhāvo . . . pe . . .	
Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabbasatīti	2
So devaputto attamano . . . pe . . . yassa kammassidam phalam	3
Aham manussesu manussabhūto	
Disvāna bhikkhūṃ tasitam kilantam	
Ekāham bhikkham patipādayissam	
Samangibhattena tadā adāsim	4
Tena me tadiso vaṇṇo . . . pe . . .	
Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabbasatīti	5
Bhikkhā-dāyaka-vimānam chaṭṭham	

71

Uccam idam mañithūṇaṃ vimānam . . . pe . . .	
Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabbasatīti	1, 2

So devaputto attamano . . . pe . . . yassa hammaṣṣidaṃ	
phalaṃ	3
Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūto ahoṣiṃ yaṇapāḷako	
Addasaṃ virajam bhikkhuṃ vipprasannaṃ anavilam	4
Tassa adāsīṃ kummāsaṃ pasanno sakehi pāṇiḥi	
Kummāsapindaṃ datvāna modāmi Nandane vane	5
Tena me tādiso vaṇno . . . pe . . .	
Vaṇno ca me sabbadisī pabhāsatitī	6
Yava-pāḷaha-vimānaṃ sattamaṃ	

72

Alankato malyadharo suvattho	
Sukundali kappitakesamassa	
Āmuttahaṭṭhābhayaṇo yasassī	
Dibbe vimānaṃhi yathāpi candimā	1
Dibbā ca vīṇā pavadanti vaggū	
Atthaṭṭhakā sikkhitā sādḥurūpā	
Dibbā ca kaṇṇā tidaṣavarā ulārā	
Naccanti gāyanti pamodayanti	2
Deviddhipatto si mahānubhāvo	
Manussabhūto kim akāsi puññaṃ	
Kenāsi evaṃ jaḷitānubhāvo	
Vanno ca te sabbadisā pabhāsatitī	3
So devaputto attamano . . . pe . . . yassa hammaṣṣidaṃ	
phalaṃ	4

Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūto	
Disvāna samane sīlavante	
Sampannavijjācarane yasassī	
Bahussutte tanhakkhayūpapanne	
Annaṃ ca pānaṃ ca pasannacitto	
Sakkacca danaṃ vipulaṃ adāsīṃ	5
Tena me tadiso vanno . . . pe . . .	
Vanno ca me sabbadisā pabhāsatitī	6
Kuṇḍali-vimānaṃ atthamaṃ	

73

Alankato malyadharo suvattho	
Sukundali kappitakesamassa	

Tenā me tadiso vanno . . . pe . . .

Vanno ca me sabbadisaṃ pabhasatitā

6

Uttara vīmanam dasamam

Uddanam—

Dve agarino phaladayaṃ dve upassayadayaṃ bhikkhayaṃ dayā

Yavapalako ceva dve kundalino payasitaṃ

Chatto vaggo

.

SUNIKKHITTA-VAGGO SATTAMO.

75

Yathāvanam Cittalatam pabbāsati	
Uyyānasettham tidasānam uttamam	
Tathūpamam tuyham idam vimānam	
Obhāsayāṃ tiṭṭhati antalikkhe	1
Deviddhupatto si mahānubhāvo	
Manussabhūto kim akāsi puññam	
Kenasi evam jalitānubhāvo	
Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabbāsati	2
So devaputto attamano . . . pe . . . yassa kammassidaṃ	
phalaṃ	3
Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūto	
Daliddo attho kapano kammakaro ahoṣiṃ	
Jinne ca mātāpitāro abharim	
Piyā ca me silavanto ahesuṃ	4
Annañ ca panañ ca pasannacitto	
Sakkacca danam vipulaṃ adāsiṃ	
Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo . . . pe . . .	
Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabbāsati	5
Cittalatā-vimānam paṭhamam	

76

Yathā vanam nandanam Cittalatam pabbāsati

[The same words as in verse 75, 5 stanzas.]

Nandana-vimānam dutiyam

77

Uccam idam manithūnam vimānam	
Samantato dvūdasā yojanāni	
Kūṭāgarā sattarasā ulārā	
Velariyattikambhū rucikatthetā subhā	1
Tatthacchasi pīvasi khādasi ca	
Dibbā ca viṇā pavadanti vaggū	

Dibb i rasa kamagunettha pancer	
Nariyo ca naccanti suvannachanna	2
Iena te tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca te sabbadis i pabhasatiti	3
So devaputto attamano pe	jassa kammassidam
phalam	4
Ahammanussseu manussabhuto	
Vivane pathe cankamam akasim	
Aramarukkhani ca ropa yissam	
Piya ca me silavanto ahesum	5
Annan ca panan ca pasannacitto	
Sakkacca danam vipulam adasim	
Tena me tadiso vanno pe	
Vanno ca me sabbadis i pabhasatiti	6
Manithuna vimanam tatiyam	

78

Sovannamaye pabbatasmim vimanam sabbato pabham	
Hemvjalapatiechannam kininil aj ulakappitam	1
Atthai si sukata thambha sabbe veluriyamv i	
Ekamekaya ansiya ratana satta nimmita	2
Veluriyasuvannass i phaliharupiyassa ca	
Masvraggalamuttahi lobitankamanihi c i	3
Citr i manorama bhumi na tatthi uddhamasate rajo	
Gopanas i gan ipit i kutam dharenti nimmit i	4
Sopanam ca cattari nimmit i caturu disa	
Nanaratanagabbhehi adicco va virocati	5
Vedika catasso tattha vibhatta bhagaso mit i	
Diddalhaman i abhanti samvanta caturu dis i	6
Tasmim vimane pavare devaputto mahappabho	
Atirocasi vinnena udayanto va bh unuma	7
Dinassa te idam phalam atho silassa v i pana	
Atho anjalikammassa tam me akkh ihi pucchito ti	8
So devaputto attamano Moggallanena pucchito	
Pauham puttho viyakasi yassa kammassil i phalam	9
Aham Andhakavindasmim Buddhassa aheccaban lhuo	
Viharam satthu karesim pasanno sakehi p mibi	10
Tattha gandhan ca m dani ca paccayam ca vilepanam	

Viharam satthu pāḷi sīm vipparānneṇa cetasa	11
Tena mayham idam laḍḍham vasaṃ vittemi Vanhina	
Nandane pavare ramme nānidiyagāyuto	
Rammi naccagitehi accharahi purakkhato ti	12
Suvanna vimanam-catuttham	

70

Uccam idam manithunam vimanam	
Samantato dvidasa yojanani	
Kutigiri satta sata ulari	
Veluriyatthambhirañcikatthata subhira	1
Tattbacchasi pāsasi khāṣasi ca	
Dibbā ca vinā pavadanti vaggu	
Dibbā rasā kāmāgunettha pūca	
Nariyo naccanti suvaṇṇa naccanti	2
Kenā te tdiso vāno pa	
Vāno ca te sabbadasi pabbasitisi	
So devaputto attamano yassa kammāssidanti	3
phalam	
Gimhinaṃ pacchime mase patipente divakare	
Pāresam bhātiko poso ambiramaṃ āsūṇe abhira	4
Atha ten' agamā bhikkhu Sāriputto ti vissuto	
Kilantarupo kāyena ākilaṇṇo pi cetasa	5
Tan ca disvina ayantam avocaṃ ambasāmeko	
Sādhū tam bhanto bhūpeyyam yam mamasā sukhā ca	6
ham	
Tassa me anukampi ya nikkhīpi patthacivarāṃ	
Nisīdi rukkhāmulasmīni chiyaya ekacivaro	7
Tan ca acchena vāriṇi pāsannāmanaso ttherāṃ	
Vhīpayim rukkhāmulasmīni chiyaya ekacivarāṃ	8
Ambo ca sitto samano nāhi pito	
Vayā ca paṇṇamā pāsutam anappakam	
Iti so pāṭiyā kiyam sabbam pharati attano	10
Tadeva ettakam kammam akāsam tīya jātivā	
Pāḷiyaṃ mūssaṃ deham uparānnoṃhi Nandanam	11
Nandane jātane ramme nānidiyagāyuto	
Rammi naccagitehi accharahi purakkhato	12
Amba vimanam pūcattam	

Disvāna devam paṭipucchi bhikkhu	
Ucce vimānamhi ciraṭṭhitike	
Āmutta haṭṭhābharāṇo yasassī	
Dibbe vimānamhi yathāpi candimā	1
Alaṅkato mūladhāri suvaṭṭho	
Sukundali kappitakesamassu	
Āmutta haṭṭhābharāṇo yasassī	
Dibbe vimānamhi yathāpi candimā	2
Dibbā ca viṇā pavadanti vaggu	
Atṭhaṭṭhakā sikkhitā sīdhurūpā	
Dibbā ca kaṇṇā tīdasavarā ulārā	
Naceanti gāyanti pamodayanti	3
Devīddhipatto si mahanubhāvo	
Manussabhūto kim akūsi puṇṇaṃ	
Kenāsi evaṃ jalitānubhāvo	
Vaṇṇo ca te sabbadisā pabhāsati	4
So devaputto attamano . . . po . . . yassa kammass-	
idaṃ phalaṃ	5
Ahaṃ manussesu manussabhūto	
Sanigamma rakkhissāṃ paresāṃ dhenuyo	
Tato ca āga samāno matmantiko	
Gāvo ca māse agamaṃsu khādītunī	6
Drayañjakiccaṃ ubbayaṃ ca kāriyaṃ	
Iccevaḥam bhanto tadā vicintayim	
Tato ca saṇṇaṃ paṭiladdhayaniso	
Dadāhi bhanteti khīpim anantakaṃ	7
So māsakhettaṃ turito avāsarim	
Parīyaṃ bhāṇjati yassidam dhanam	
Tato ca kaṇho urago mahāvīro	
Adamsi pāde turitaṃ me sato	8
Svāhaṃ aṭṭombi dukkheṇa piṇito	
Bhikkhū ca taṃ sīmaṃ bhūṇji c'anantakaṃ	
Aho si kammāṇaṃ mamānukampāya	
Tato eṭṭo lālakatombi devatā	9
Tadeva kammamāṃ kusālaṃ katam mayi	
Sukhaṃ ca kammamāṃ anubhomi attanā	
Tayā hi bhante anukampito bhavaṃ	

So devaputto attamano . . . pe	yassa lammass	14
idam phalam		
Aham kapilavatthusmim Sikiy unam puruttame		15
Suddhodanassa puttassa Kanthako sahajo ahum		
Yad i so addharattiyam bodhiya abhinikkhami		16
So mam muduhi panhi jalitambanakhehi ca		
Satthum akotayitvana vaha sammattimabravi		17
Aham lokam tarayissam patto sambodhum uttamam		
Tam me giram sunantassa haso me vipulo ahu		18
Udaggacitto sumano abhisimsim tada aham		
Abhurulhañ ca mam ñatv i Sal yaputtam mahayasam		19
Uddaggacitto mudito vahissam purisuttamam		
Paresam vijitam gantva uggatasmim divakue		20
Mamam Channan ca ohaya anipekkho apakkam i		
Tassa tambanakhe pade jivhaya paññehasim		21
Gacchantañ ca mahaviram rudamano udikkhassam		
Adassanena ñam tassa Sakyaputtasirimato		22
Alattham garukabaddham khippam me maranam ahu		
Tasseva anubhavena vimanam avasam aham		23
Sabbakamagunupetam dibbam devapuramb i ca		
Yan ca me ahu vhaso saddam sutvana bodhiya		24
Teneva kusalamulena phussissam asavakkhayam		
Sace hi bhante gacchayyasi satthu buddhassa santike		25
Mamapi tam vacanena siras i vassas vandanam		
Aham pi dattum gacchussam Jinam appatipuggalam		26
Dullabham dassanam hoti lokanathana tadiman ti		
So ca katammu katavedi sattharim upasani am i		27
Sutva giram cakkhumato dhammacakkhum visodhaya		
Visodhayitv i ditthigatam vic i iccha vatani ca		28
Vanditva satthuno pade tatthevantaraddhiyath iti		
Kanthaka vimanam sattamam		

Anekavannam darasokanasanum
 Vimanam aruya anekacittam
 Parivarito accharanam ganena
 Sunimmito bhutapati va modasi
 Samasamo natthi kuto p anuttaro
 Sasena punnena ca iddhiya ca

Sabbo ca deva tīdas : gāṇa samecca	
Tam tām namassanti sasīm va devā	2
Ima ca te accharīyo samantato	
Naccanti gīyanti pamodīyanti	
Deviddhipatto sī mahānubhavo	
Manussabhūto kim akasī puññam	3
Kenāsi evam jalitanubhavo	
Vanno ca tī sabba dīsa : pabbhāsati	4
So devaputto attamano . pe . yassa kammass	
idam phalam	5
So haṃ pi bhante ahurāsi pubbe	
Sumedhanamassa jīnassa savako	
Puthujāno anubodho 'haṃ asmi	
So sattavassāmi pabbajissāhaṃ	6
Svāhaṃ Sumedhassa jīnassa satthuno	
Parimibbutass oghatinnassa tadino	
Ratanuccayam hemajalena channam	
Vanditva thūpasammanam manam pasādīyam	7
Na māsī danam na ca parā mātthi dātum	
Pare ca kko tūttha samādīpesim	
Pujetha nam pujanīyassa dhatum	
Evam kira saggam ito gāmissatha	8
Tadeva kammam kusalam kīrtam māyā	
Sukhaṃ ca kammam dībbam anubhoma	
Modimāhaṃ tīdasaganassā māyhe	
Nā tassā puññassa līhaṃ kiṃ aybhagā	9
Anekavanna vimanam atthamam	

Alankato mattakundali	
Maladhari haricandanussado	
Bāha paggāyha landasī	
Vanamāyhe kim dukkhito tūvan tī	1
Sovannamāyo pabbhassaro	
Uppanno rathapajjaro māma	
Tassā cakkaṃyugam na vīdīmi	
Tena dukkheṇā jībhissīmi jīvītan tī	2
Sovannamāyam manumavam	
Lohitānā amīyam athā rūpīyamāyam	

Ācikkha me tvam bhadda mānava	
Cakkayugam patilābhayāmi te ti	3
So mānava tassa pāvadi	
Candimasuriyā ubhayettha dissaro	
Sovaṇṇamayo ratho mama	
Tena cakkayugena sobhatiti	4
Bālo kho tvam asi mānava	
Yo kho tvam patthayasi apatthiyam	
Maññāmi tvam marissasi	
Na hi tvam lacchasi candimasuriye ti	5
Gamanāgamanam pi dissati	
Vannadhātu ubhayattha vithiyā	
Peto pana kālakato na dissati	
Ko n'ida kandatam bālyataro ti	6
Saccam kho vadesi mānava	
Aham eva kandatam bālyataro	
Candam viya dāraḷo rudam	
Petam kālakatabhipatthayan ti	7
Ādittam vata maṃ santam ghatasittam va pāvakam	
Vārinā viya osiñcam sabbam nibbāpaye daram	8
Abbūḷham vata me sallam sokam hadayanissitam	
Yo me sokapare tassa puttasokam apānudi	9
Svāham abbūḷhasallosmi sūtibhūtōsmi nibbutō	
Na socami na rodāmi tava sutvāna māṇavāti	10
Devatā nu si gandhabbo ādu Sakko purindado	
Ko vā tvam kassa vā putto katham jānemu tam mayan ti	11
Yañ ca kandasi yañ ca rodasi	
Puttam ālahane sayam dahitvā	
Svāham kusalam karitvā kammam	
Tīdasanam sahavyatam patto ti	12
Appam vā bahum vā na addasāmi	
Dānam dadantassa sake agāre	
Uposathakammam vā tadisam	
Kena kammena gato si devalohan ti	13
Ābhādhiko ham dukkhito gulāno	
Āturarūpo 'mhi sake nivesane	
Buddham vigatarajam vitinṇakaṇṅkham	
Addakkhim sugatam anomapaññam	14

Svāham muditamano pasannacitto	
Añjalim al arim tath igatassa	
Tubham l usalam karitvāna kammam	
Tīdasanam sīhavyatam patto	15
[Accehariyam vat abbhutam vata	
Añjalikammassa ayam idiso vipīko	
Aham pi muditamano pasannacitto	
Ajj eva Buddham saranam vajatūti]	15A
Ajjeva buddham sarānam vajāhi	
Dhammañ ca sanghañ ca pasannacitto	
Tathēva sīl khīya padāni pañca	
Akhandaphullāni samālayassu	16.
Pañatipitā viramassu khippam	
Loke adinnam parivajjayassu	
Amajjapo no ca musā bhānāhi	
Salena dārena ca hohi tuttho ti	17
Atthāhamo si me yakkha hitakamo si devate	
karomi tuyham vacanam tvam si acariyo mama	18
Upemi buddham saranam dhamman e pi anuttaram	
Sanghañ eva naradevassa gacchāmi saranam aham	19.
Pañatipitā viramāmi khippam	
Loke adinnam parivajjayāmi	
Amajjapo no ca musā bhānāmi	
Sakena darenā ca homi tuttho ti	20
Mattakun lāhi vimānam nāvamam	

84

Sunotha yakkassa ca vanyāna eva	
Sam igamo jattha tadā abhosi	
Yatha katham itaritarena e pi	
Subhāsitam tau ca sunatha sībbe	I
Yo so abhūrajā Piyāsi nama	
Bhummānam sahavyagato yasassi	
So modamāno va sahe vimāne	
Amānuso ni mūso ajjabbhāsī ti	2
Vānke arāmañe amānussācchāne	
Kantāre appodake appabbhikkhe	
Suduggame vannupāthassa majjhe	
Vāukambhayā natthamanā manusā	

Nayidha phala mulamaya ca santi Upāṇānam natthi kuto dha bhūḷha Amātra pāsuhī ca valak dhi ca Tatt dhi unhi dhi ca dārunahi	4
Ujjangalam tattam ivam kapilam Anayasam paralolena tulyam Luddanam avasam i lam puranam Bhumippadeso abhisattarupo	5
Atha tumhe kena nu vannena Tanya asinsanaya imam padesam Anupavittā sāsasā samecca Lobha bhaya atha va sampamulhī ti	6
Maghadesu Angesu ca satthav dhi Aropiyamha paṇiyam palutam Te yamase Sindhusovirabhumim Dhanatthikā uddayam patthayanī	7
Diva pipasam n adhiwasayantī Yogganulampam eā sāmekhlham inī Etena vegena ayama sabbe Terattim maggam patipannī vikāle	8
Te duppayata aparaddhamaggā Andhakula vippanatthī araññhe Suduggame vannupathassa majjhe Disam na jūma pamulhaeṭṭī	9
Idam ca disvāna aditthapubbam Vimānasetthanī ca tuvaṇī ca yakkhā Tatuttarim jīvītam asinsanī Disvī patitī sumānā udaggī ti	10
Param samuddassā imā ca vannum Vetticaram sākupathā eā maggam Nadiyo pānā pabbatīnanī ca duggā Puthu disī gacchathā bhogahetu	11
Pakkhandiyānam vijītam pāsasam Verajjake m nuse pekkhamanī Yam vo sutam athavapī dittham Accherakam tam vo sunoma tītī ti	12
Ito pi accherataram kumārā Na no sutam va athavapī dittham	

Atitimanussakam eva sabbam	
Disvina tappama anomvinnam	13
Vehasayam pokkharanno savanti	
Pahutamalya bahupundarika	
Duma ca te niccaphalupapanna	
Ativa gandha surabhi pavayanti	14
Veluriyatthambha satam ussitaso	
Silappavalassa ca vyatansa	
Mrsaragilla saha lohitauka	
Thambha ime jotirasa mayase	15
Sahassatthambham atulanubhavam	
Tesuppari siddhum idam vimanam	
Ratanattaram kancanavedimissam	
Tapaniyapattehi ca siddhu channam	16
Jambonaduttattam idam sumattho	
Pasadasopamaphalupapanno	
Dalho ca vaggu ca susangato ca	
Ativa nujjanakhamo manunho	17
Ratanattarasmim bahu annapanam	
Parivurito accharasamganena	
Murja alambaraturiya samghuttho	
Abhivandito sathutivandanaya	18
So modaso nujanappabodhano	
Vimana pisada vare manorame	
Acintiyosabbagunupapanno	
Raja yatha Vessavano nalinya	19
Devo nu asi uda hosi yakkho	
Udahu devindo manussabhuto	
Pucchanti tam vaniyasatthavaha	
Acikkha ko nama tuvaṃ si yakkho ti	20
Serissako nama ahambhi yakkho	
Kanturiyo vannupathamhi gutto	
Imam padesam abhipalayami	
Vacanaakaro Vessavannassa manno so	21
Adhiccā laddham parinamajan te	
Sryam katam udahu devehi dinnam	
Pucchanti tam vaniyasatthavaha	
Katham tvaṃ laddham idam manunnam	22

So m dāraṃ pitarāṃ cūpi jantū	
Dhammenaṃ poseti ariyavutti	11
<i>Matuṇṇe so m d ipitunam hi ā iccāna</i>	
Bhogaṃ p arisecati na attahetu	
Mat ipitunam ca yo nccayena	
Nekkhamaṃ ono carissati brahmacariyam	12
Uju asauko as uttho amayo	
Na lesaṃ upp na ca vohareyya	
So t i liso sukatakkammakari	
Dhamme thuto kinti labhettha dukkham	13
Tam harun i patukatomhi attan i	
Tasm i ca mām passattha vany i so	
Anñatra te na hi bhasinī bhavettha	
Andh ikul i vippanatth i araññe	
Tam khuppananena lahuṃ pārenā	
<i>Sukko hato sappurisena sangamo ti</i>	14
Kinn umā so l i m ca karoti kammam	
Kim n umadhiccyam l i m pānā tassa gottam	
Mayam pi nam datthul amamhi yakkha	
Yass mul amp iya idh igato si	
Labh i hi tassa yassa tuvaṃ pi hesi	45
Yo l a j pāko Sambhavan umadhoyyo	
Up i sako koccabbandupajiv i	
Jan ith i nam tumh ikam pesasi yo so	
M i ca kko nam hiththa supesalo so ti	46
Janamaso yaṃ tvam vadesi yakkha	
Na kko tam j an uma sa ediso ti	
Mayam pi nam puṇyissama yakkha	
Sutvaṃ tuyham vacanam ularan ti	17
Yo l ec imasmim sabbe manuss i	
Dahira mahanta atha vapi mājjhima	
Sabbeva te alambantu vimaṇam	
Passantu pūṇaṇa phālam kadariya ti	48
Te tattha sabbeva aham pureti	
Tam kappakam tattha purakkhiva	
Sabbe va te alambimsu vim anam	
Masakkas ram viya Vasavassa	49
Te tattha sabbeva aham pureti	

Upāsahattam pativedayitva
 Pataliputā vṛatā abhesum
 Loke adinnam parivajjayimsu
 Amajjapa no ca musā bhanimsu
 Sakena dāna abhesum tuttha
 Te tāttha sabbeva aham pureti

50

'Upāsahattam pativedayitva
 Pakkūmi satthe anumodamāno
 Yakkhiddhiya anumato punappunam
 Gantvāna te Sindhusovirabhumim
 Dhanatthika uddaya patthiyana
 Yatha piyoga paripunnalabha

51

Paccigamum Pataliputtam akkhatam
 Gantvāna te sūm gharam sotthivanto
 Puttehi dānehi sūmagibhuta
 Anandacitta sūmanā patitā

52

Akamsu Serissa mahim ulūram
 Serissakam parivenam mapayimsu
 Etadisa sappurisa sevanti

53

Mahiddhiya dhammagunana sevanti
 Elassa atthāna upasākaṇṇa
 Sabbeva satta sukhitā abhesuntī
 Serissaka vimanam dasamam

54

85

Uccham idam manithunam vimanam
 Samantato dvadasa yojanani
 Kutagāra satta satā ulārā

1

Vehurīyathambha rucikatthita subha
 Tatthacchasi pivasi kadasi ca
 Dibbā ca vīnā pavadanti vaggu
 Dibbā nāsā kamagunettha paucā

2

Nāniso ca naccanti sūvannachanna
 Kena te tadiso vinnō kena te idha miyyhātī
 Uppiyjanti ca te bhoga ye loci manaso piya

3

Pucchāmi tam deva mahanubhava
 Manussabhuto kim akasā punnam
 Kenasā evam jalitanubhavo
 Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabhasatitī

4

So devaputto attamano Moggallāna pucchito	
Pañham puttlo viyākāsi yassa kammassidaṃ phalaṃ	5
Dunnikkhittaṃ mūlaṃ sunikkhipitvā	
Patitṭhapetvā sugataṃsa thūpe	
Mahiddhiko c'amhi mahānubhāvo	
Dibbehi kāmehi samaṅgibhūto	6
Tena me tādiso vaṇṇo tena me idha miṇṇhaṭṭhi	
Uppajjanti ca me bhoga ye keci manaso piyā	7
Tenamhi evaṃ jaḥṭānubhāvo	
Vaṇṇo ca me sabbadisā pabhāsati	8
Sunikkhitta-vimānaṃ ekādasamaṃ	

Uddānaṃ—

Dvo daliddi dvo viḥārā bhatako gopālakanthakā
 Anekavaṇṇa-maṭṭhakundali Serissako sunikkhittaṃ
 Purisānaṃ sattamo vaggo ti

Bhāṇavaraṃ catutthaṃ.

NOTES.

[In correcting Mr. Gooneratne's manuscript for the press I collated the MS from the King's Library at Mandalay, and have noted the following various readings G refers to the transcript, M. to the MS. If no reference letter is given the reading is that of the MS—Rn. D]

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3. 5 & 4. 5. M. omits
padas 1, 2.</p> <p>3. 5; 4. 6, &c. sehi pānihi
(always).</p> <p>5. 2. māladhā.</p> <p>3. padumānusatam.</p> <p>9. upaddham paddha-
mīlāham.</p> <p>12. mahattam.</p> <p>tarinan (for dhār°).</p> <p>6. 7. bahutta-malyā=7, 7;
8, 7; 9, 7.</p> <p>8. Tam āsabhānuppa-
riyanti=7, 8; 8, 8.</p> <p>9. Tassidha=7, 9; 8, 9.</p> <p>10. omits.</p> <p>12. omits padas 1, 2.</p> <p>6. 2 & 10. daddalhamānā
[and so G. at 78, 6.]</p> <p>G. abhenti=17, 3=
44, 10=78, 6.</p> <p>7. 2. omits.</p> <p>11. omits padas 1, 2.</p> <p>8. 12. instead of this verse
M. repeats 7, 11
with Buddha for
bhikkhu.</p> | <p>9. 3. obhāsate=9, 9.</p> <p>11. 2. iddhum.</p> <p>8. instead of this verse
M. repeats 9, 10=
10, 8.</p> <p>12. 5. amajjapo no ca . . .
ahosi.</p> <p>7. instead of this verse
M. repeats 7, 11.</p> <p>18. 6. adasaham.</p> <p>14. 6. kumāsa (see 19,
7).</p> <p>15. 5. maccheram.
vasānuvattani.</p> <p>7. upavasissam.
avasām' imam.</p> <p>16. 2. varacarū anumadas-
sane.</p> <p>kasma nu kāyā.</p> <p>3. jam āhu nūttarā.</p> <p>4. ac'ridha.</p> <p>5. parivutā sakkatvā
* c'asi.</p> <p>10. visesiya.</p> <p>11. amatarasamhi.</p> <p>17. 1. G. otatam.</p> <p>2. kammunā.</p> |
|--|--|

- G. Tuvam sirajjhū-pagatā.
- 17 . 3. tārakānam.
4. Brahmam.
5. Kuto cutāya idha āgacchititava.
Title kesakāri-vim°.
- 18 . 5. parapesiya (see J. 3, 418).
6. G. bhijjati M. saṇṭhanam
7. agahano.
8. raññamhi.
9. bhaggaro bhimmō.
ca saṃsiyo (see 50, 24).
10. vilāmokkhā ca.
Succimhitā (all as in 50, 25).
11. Suphassā, Mudukā-carī (but see 50, 26).
- 19 . 7. sañcaramānānam kumāsam (and so at 14, 6=42, 5).
10. upavāsissam, and so G. at 52, 24 (see 15, 6; 22, 6; 23, 6; 24, 7, &c.)
Second line omitted.
- 20 . 5. G. sukītā.
- 35 . 1. talam for phalam.
4. yodhuka-bandhuka.
5. saḷala-
6. talajā.
7. G. alāṇa pakhu meti. M. lāra-pamhe ti.
11. abbhukirim
Title Pāvati.
- 36 . 1. G. M. pitavatte (but see 38, 1).
M. apilandhā and so 38, 4; 44, 4.
2. kākamba. On Ka-jura (G. M. u, not ū). comp. C. v. 2, 1; J. 3, 437.
3. lohitaṅgamayā, sa-halohitaṅgi, turijam=38, 4; 39, 1; 44, 4; 50, 5.
4. cittito iuciro (see 40, 2), vanneli (G. vanṇabbi).
6. G. yatitṭhitā bhāsasimam padesam.
7. manī-sovaṇṇa-cittitam.
sacchannam, G. abhiropayim (but ā at 31, 3).
8. G. M. sampamodam (see 38, 9; 39, 8).
- 37 . 1. purakkhitā.
2. pavāsanti.
7. G. silena samvutā.
10. mālābharatī.
12. G. yañ ca mal°.
- 38 . 1. gandhamānā.
4. pilandhanā (see 36, 1) tūriye.
5. sampakampikā (but etā at 11, 5).
6. taṣṣi te siraṣmim (but yā pi te at 11, 6).
mañjuṣako=39, 1; 50, 6.

- 38 7 manusam=39, 5, 44,
7, 50 7
-
- Uddanam (M uda
nam) Ularo, pal
lanko
Dadalha pesa mal-
liha
-
- 39 1 manjatthake, san
tate
2 ratanamaya
5 phalan ti=44, 7,
48, 8
6 ayyna
Title manjatthaka
- 40 1 vattha vasane, ruci
gatte
2 G mabaggo
3 sucarita bhadda (and
arranges the re
maining words as
one sloka)
5 manutapo (and
transfers bhante to
to the next pada)
- 41 1 alankata mani-kañ-
cano
citam
veha jasantalikkhe
(see 44 6)
2 accholkha (=M P
S 11 26 30 but
odala at 44, 11),
G ganna
M pabhujare
4 vittatham
- 41 . 5 nappam
phedha sassatam
viamyana
- 6 Upanna tidasa gan
- 42 . 5 omis ca
Title of story
- 43 . 5 kancika
G dupitam
6 lasukena
lunacakena
7 kareyya
nagghati (=8 9 10)
10 catunnam api
- 44 6 surasmim
9 G vimanam abhi-
tam (=16)
M vehiyasam (see
41, 1)
11 G putho m santita
14 ma
G citto (and at 19,
20 Comp 41, 1)
21 pasattha (but comp
Ratanasutta 6)
etani (and so Chil-
ders)
22, 23 =Samyutta 11 2
5, 4 and above
34 24
24 G nara viriya
26 etadissam janam
- 45 . 5 nagara vare
panna (and so at 12,
19, 26)
26 G s'manassa
M kulani
- 46 2 nicca
3 omits kena—mahal
lako

- 46 . 7. ambehi chādayitvāna.
8. jalitvā.
- 47 . 4. kosāṭakī.
kattika.
5. na taggamanasā.
7. saḥabyam.
13. bahūnam.
- 48 . 1. pathavim.
2. dhārim (but āveline).
3. samyamam.
4. idha te.
G. gīme & ucchura-
sam
5. G. ca for pana.
6. tuyhaṃ nvidam.
mamam.
7, 9. paricārayām.
11. pucchisam
- 49 . 5. pasādayam
Title vanda-vimānaṃ
- 50 . 4. pīlandhanā (Comp.
36, 1 ; 38, 4).
9. tajjanāya ca uggatā,
gahitvā.
agañchi udahāriyā.
10. upāgamam,
kvattho si.
11. āsumbhitvāna.
12. G. addasāsīm.
14. G. nibbānam.
M. yādisa.
15. G. abhahigata..
M abahiggata.
16. guham assito.
odumbaram.
17. maṃ voṇa = 19.
18. nelam
20. dukkhaṇirodho
maggo ca.
50. 22 avatthitā : G. avatthi
tā.
23. madhu-maddavam.
24. bhaggaro bhummo
(see 18, 9).
25 vilāmokkhā.
Suciṃhitā (see 18, 10).
26 Missākesī.
Eniphasa Suphassā
ca Sam baddhi
Muducācari (see
18, 11).
-
- Uddānam (m Udānam) Mañ-
jattā, aloma, rajjumāli.
-
- 51 . 1. maṇḍuko.
4. acalam thānam.
- 52 . 2. patiganbanti.
3. apāruta-dvāre.
4. Revatīm
6, 8 G. sarinulitta.
M. saggapatto.
9. G. nandikass.
10. macchari = 19.
11. G. atidissati.
12. G. nīma nirayo.
19. G. M. me evam.
M. sevyam.
23. See 15, 6 ; 19, 9, &c.
- 53 . 1, Valavira.
2, 3, quoted Sumangala
p. 230.
2. G. aneñjāṃ m appa-
tikulam.
4. nabhe G. nābhāsatinā
pussoyathāntulam

imam mahāppab-
hāsam. M. tidivā-
mah upāgā.

- 53 . 5. M. omits ca and ce.
6. nekacittam.
7. aggalapiyaṅgucando
G. gahanam.
8. naranāri.
bharaṇetta.
tapaniya-vitatā su-
vanna-channā.
9. kissa saṃyamassa.
omits ca te
tadanupadam ava-
cisi.
10. sayam idha pathe.
omits iti
12. carassu usucim || na
hi pānesu asaṇa-
tam || avannayimsu
sappaṇā.
avocaham (through-
out)
13. mamañiṭṭho adinnam
14. parabbhariyā agamā-
nariyam etam.
15. abhānam.
16. peti.
17. G. karitvā pañca sikkha-
ni.
G. dīpapatam.
M. vadhiṃsu.
18. añño.
19. G iva sāsī M. samek-
khamānā bahūkā-
mam, hinna-kā-
mā.
20 G. tato.
21. M. appam pi latam.

phalam in place of
hoti.

- 53 . 22. omits to before
mayam, viharemu
23. bahukāro, ca satthā,
upagatamhi, suṇe-
mu.
24. Yedbhappajahanti.
rāgānusayam pa-
haya, na te punam
apenti.
54 . 1. Veluriyathambā ruci-
ratthatā (and so
67, 1; 77, 1).
2. G. ca avadanti for pa-
vadanti (see 72, 2).
4, 3. G. devi mahānu-
bhāva . . . po . .
idam phalam.

Title Kakkataka-vimānam
catuttham.

- 55 . omits Itaram . . .
vitthāretabbam,
and repeats the
whole of 54 in each
of the cases 55-59.

6. G. thassati.

Title M. dvārappala-vimā-
nam.

- 58 . Sacī (twice and in
title).

- 60 . 2. M. acchodikā.

- 61 . 1. G. vanānam anupari-
yasi.

M. parakkhito

6. G. abhāsim.

- 62 . 2. adu and at 63, 1.

3. n'amhi for napi.

G. te for ye.

- 63 . 1. G. olumbha.
 3. migavadhañicanādak-
 khim.
 4. adūrāgatam.
 5. santatasmim.
 7. Kena tvam vane
 viharasi.
 G. isīnisabha M.
 omits tava.
 G. attham.
 9. ārate
 11. kñ ca.
 12. na vijjate so padeso.
 14. Vendaputtā.
 vikantapihārino.
 16. parivattanti.
 vijjāya te.
 20. bhaja for vāja.
 22. tatthāsi for satthā-
 pi.
 23. gacche.
 27. G. vanukkamam, &
 tavāyam & yojana-
 satam.
 28. M. otthato for otato.
 G. muttamanīhi vi-
 cittito (see 64, 8)
 29. G. veluriya-nimmit-
 tam.
 G. sutta.
 32. G. hohīti.
 33. M. samuyyuko.
 34. purakkhita (amounts
 to).
 64 . 2. pannarase.
 3. jalavatato. G. vicit-
 titto (see 63, 28).
 4. nabhyo (twice).

- G. manasāhi nim-
 mitā
 G. iva pabhīsaie.
 64 . 5. cittavata to (see 64,
 3)
 G. vapavādītam (but
 comp. 9).
 6. M. cittamanicandak°.
 veluriyarājiva.
 7. ime ca vālī mañi-
 candak°.
 G. arobakambū
 M. sabbare for sim-
 saie.
 8. sabbare (see 7).
 9. vagganti
 cambare.
 G. dhūnanti.
 G. abbhuddhanattā
 M. pīlandhane.
 G. pīlandane.
 10. G. apīlandanāni M.
 apīlandhananaca
 (sic), abhihiisanāya
 ca.
 suvaggam.
 pavane for savane.
 11. miga-mandī-locanā.
 G. vitatā
 M. sūra.
 12. Tā ratti ratti°.
 thanopapanno.
 13. Tā kambuka
 suvāsasi
 G. uruthanopapanno.
 M. uruthanupapannā.
 sumukhā.
 15. G. āveluniyo (but see
 48, 2).

- M. ropitā for vositā
(and in 16).
- 64 . 16. ropitā.
17. te for tava, piṇand-
hanāni (omit ca),
sabbhaso.
bhanumā.
18. apīṇandhanāni ca
(see 36, 1), sutag-
garūpaṃ.
19. bhūmyā ca duband-
hato.
turiyāni ca saro.
G. vīṇā.
M. pokkhana-bāhusi
(G. bāhūhi).
20. G. manuñña rupa
suhada yei tam-
pitam.
M. pitim for pi tam
(as in 22).
21. yadā ca
G. imāni
M. dubhato varit-
thiyo.
22. G. mahiya manova
vajira vudhori va.
M. vāṇrāvudho viya.
pitim.
23. G. uposathā.
M. vatamābhiraoca-
sim.
24. sā ve yadam appa-
latassa.
27. G. jvātindriyam.
28. G. tam dīṣā.
29. G. patitthapesiasam-
ga-
30. dīṣapad°.
- 64 . 31. niraggalam, G. omits
ham.
M. udassamo
33. samo ca vijjati.
G. esikānan.
Uddanam (M. udānam)
manduko.
G. lakkaṭako.
M. paṭhamo vaggo
pavuccatiti.
67 . 1. G. thūnam M. thu-
nam (and so both
always)
rucirattatā (see 54,
1).
2. tīdasacara (see 72, 2).
5. ujjugatesu, sampa for
solu, saggagato.
G. acchra va ti.
68 . 1. viggata (and at 69,
1).
Title G. adds dasavat-
thu
69 . M. has simply pa.
70 . 1. sattasatā (see 77, 1).
4. akāsim.
71 . 5. tassa adasaham bhī-
gam.
kumāsa-pindam.
72 . 2. tīdasacarā (see 67,
2).
74 . 1 yathacchasi.
Title Piyasi-vimānam
(see 15).
Uddanam (M. udānam).
G. phaladasi.
G. bhikkhayaḍḍi
M. parissuṃnam dāṭṭiyo
vaggo.

- 75 . 4 abhārim (and in 76, 4).
 76 . M repeats the whole.
 77 . 1. sattasatā (see 70, 1),
 rucirattatā (see
 54, 1; 67, 1).
 5. samkamanam.
 78 . 1. kinkamā.
 3. lohitaṅga (k at 81, 8).
 4. G. vicitrā.
 M. uddhamṣati.
 G. gopānase.
 6. G.=M. daddaḥha—
 G. abhenti.
 7. G. puttā.
 pabhā.
 M. bhanumā.
 10. satthuno.
 11. satthuno adasim.
 79 . 5. G. patipam te.
 M. divamkare (see
 81, 20).
 bhatako.
 asiñcati.
 6. āgamā.
 G. bhikkhū.
 7. G. avoca.
 9. nare for theram,
 nhāpayi.
 10. ca nhāpito.
 G. parati.
 11. M. uppannamhi.
 12. ca vane.
 purakkhito (but a at
 78, 12).
 80 . 3. G. divā ca vāṇā.
 M. tidasūcarā.
 7. adisi bhanteti (G.
 dadāpi).
 8. G. kato ca kaṇho.
 80 . 9. M. adamsi, bhikkhu
 ca . tam yāmaṃ
 muñcitvā ananta-
 kam (G. anatta-
 kam) ahāsi kumā-
 sam.
 kalam katomhi.
 12. paramhi.
 anukampako for iko.
 81 . 2. G. idham.
 4. M. santatā.
 G. kūṭagāra
 5. G. me for te.
 M. puthuloma-nise-
 vita.
 vālukasantatā.
 6. sacchannā (and at 9).
 samohatā.
 9. ramanti tam mahid-
 dhikā.
 10. G. panda vehica.
 12. G. deva putta.
 M. bhūṇumā.
 15. G. aham for ahum,
 M. kaṇṭhako (and
 in title).
 16. —rattāya.
 G. sambodhāya.
 M. so 'ham mudahi
 pānhi.
 17. c'abravi.
 18. abhisi.
 20. divamkare (and at
 79, 5), so apak-
 kami.
 21. parilehisam mam.
 udikkhisam.
 22. —puttassa sirimato.
 alatta.

- 81 23 :vasam ilam
 24 G sulldham sutv na
 25 nam for tam
 28 G tattthe vantara
 dhayit ti
- 82 1 M acchariganena
 2 samassamo
 kuto uttari
 sabbe deva tidasa
 gai
 sasi
 6 aham bhadante
 hasmi for ham asmi
 (G asmim)
 pabbajiss aham
 7 soham
 8 omits para
 kirasaggam
 9 sukham ca dibbam
 anubhomu attana
 l hayam pi ajhagan
 te
- 83 1 mattha (see title)
 b ham
 3 :cikkhatha me bha
 d la
 patip lay mi
 5 patthayase
 omits lu
 8 osu ci
 9, 10 G abbulham
 11 M a lu
 12 G a balane
 dahiv
 M gato ti for patto ti
 13 nad las mi d nam
 dentas a
 ca for v
 15 gato for patto (see
- 12) and inserts the
 verse in brackets
 which is not in G
- 83 18 man ti
 19 ulemi saranam bul
 dhar i
 Title mattha (see 83
 1)
- 84 1 G omits second ca
 M itritarena
 2 Pay si (but J at 74
 1)
 G omits va
 3 G sai ke ara i c
 M vannapathassa
 (see 9 11)
 4 bhikkho
 6 kim sam na man
 7 G aropiyam papani
 jai
 M ropayissam pan
 jam
 pibuttam
 G vamaso sin lu se
 c ra (see 37)
 ud laya
 8 G omits first two
 palis
 diva samekkham na
 M puts ti at the
 end of 3rd pada
 9 G andha kul vippa
 nattha (see 44)
 10 G j vitam ususan
 (see 6)
 11 G M vanna (see
 3 9 21)
 G vettam param (but
 see J 3 541)

81. 12. G. M. pakkhandi-
yāna.
14. pakutta (see 7) sur-
abhim (and so
at 81, 6).
15. silā pavālassa, lohita-
ngi.
G. jotī raso.
16. saḥassathambham.
ratanantaram.
17. G. jambāunduttat-
tam
M. sopana (as at 78,
5).
18. ratanantarasmim
(see 16).
muraja.
G. M. ālambara.
19. G. acintā yo sabba
gunūpa panno.
M. naluṇam.
20. uḍa va 'sī (see 83, 11)
G. vāṇija (see 22,
24).
21. G. vannupathasmim.
M. vannapathamhi
(see 3, 9, 11).
vacanām karo.
22. G. parināmaṃ jante.
vāṇija.
24. M. vimanan ti (and
at 28).
25. mamam Payasitī a-
hum.
karayī
26. asī (but see 20), ab-
hasī
27. omits tassa.
28, 30, 31 adds ti.
81. 32. G. Ime siri su pav-
anā tatā dībbī gan-
dhā surabhippar-
anti.
M. surabhim sampā-
vanti (see 81, 6;
81, 14).
G. nibantvā.
33. G. M. sipatikhā (see
M. vi. 7; C. v.
11, 2).
34. M. disvāṇāham.
vimīne.
sammucchitosmiti.
35. G. ye ce kho itaram.
M. socceyyaparitta.
36. G. tumheva tūṭī.
M. tumhe ca kho
tūṭa.
M. sotthim.
37. M. Sindhuvira (and
so at 51, but so-
vira at verse 7).
G. uddayam
M. Serisa (see 53).
40. M. pesuna.
42. pitunam (first time).
G. pone M. pono.
43. sukkata
44. karana, tasmā dham-
mam passatha
bhāsmam, G. addhā
kula (see 9)
45. M. omits yassa
46. Santava.
kocchaphalupajivi.
G. kocchā bhandupa
jivi
M. pesiyo so.

84	47	M janama yam tvam paradesi nam kho na G se yedi sotu			V sangharā M Sesa see 37) Serisakam pari vena (G parivena)
	48	M satthe for sabbe alabbantu G pumanam	84 . 54	G sappurisanam. V mahatthika G gunanam	
	49	M G purakkhiva G alambimsu V alabhimsu.		Title M Serisaka	
	50	M pativedayimsu (and 51)	85 . 6	M mula Uddanam (V Uddanam) G dāhiddi	
	52	M gantva Sindhusuvira (see 84, 7, 37) G udayam pattha yana		M vana vihara G viharasala M bhatako G gopālakakantha lo	
	53	G sagharam		M Serisako M tatiyo vaggo	

Pali Text Society.

PETAVATTU.

EDITED BY
PROF MINAYEFF
(OF ST PETERSBURG)

LONDON
PUBLISHED FOR THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY,
BY HENRY FLOWDE,
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, F.C.
1884.

Bhānavarato catubhanavaramattam

Yaggaṭo Uragavaggo Ubbavaggo Culavaggo Mahāvaggo
tīcatuvaggasamgāham tesupāthamavegge dvadasa
vatthuni duttiyavaggo terasa vatthuni tatiyavaggo
dasa vatthuni catutthavagge solasavattthunī vatthuto
elapaṇṇasavattthupatimāṇi itam

The name of the author of the commentary is given in the concluding gāthā

Ye te petesu nibbatti sabbadukātalāmino
yehi lāmmehi te santāmi pāpāni kātulāphalāmi
paccalābato vibhīventi pucchāwissayanehi vā
sādesāmi niyāmen eva sattasamvegaya lābhāmi
yam kathavattthukusalā supariññitavattthuka
petavattthūti nāmeva saṃgajjamsu mahesajō
tassavatttham pālasetum poravattthānāthi mayāmi
nissāya jāsamiruddhi atthasamānānāmi mayā
yavattthā paramatthānam tatthā tatthā yatharūpam
pālāsemi paramatthadīpani nama nāmato
sāmpatti jānānti itam anāpāramitāyā
sāpāramitāyā pāliya bhānavarato
itāmi sāmīharontena yam tvaṃ adhigatāmi mayā
pūññam assasubhāvenā lolānāthassa sāsevanā
ogahetvā visuddhiyā silādīpatipattiyā
sābbe pi dehīnā hontu vimuttirāsabhigāno
evāmi tittthātu lokasmiṃ sammasambuddhassa sāsevanā
tasmiṃ sagarāmi niccāmi hontu sābbe vāpūñño
sammasārasatū kalena devo jājagatī pati
sāldhammanirato lolāmi dhammen evājasasatūti
Bādaratittthavāhi itavāsemi
munivāyayatinā bhālanātenā
Vācariyā Dhammapāḍānā lāmi
petavattthūsamānānāmi sāmiti ti

A few extracts from the *vaṇṇana* are given at the end of the published text

Besides I had 3 C and 1 D two Sinhalese MSS of the

same collection, and 5 B, a Burmese MS of the Phayre Collection, in the India Office Library. The last three MSS contain text only.

All my Sinhalese manuscripts are full of every sort of blunders, and many passages in the published text remain unfortunately doubtful.

J M

St PETERSBURG,
December, 1887

CONTENTS

I	1	KHITTĪCĀMA PĒTAVATTI	3
	2	SŌIĀPA	3
	3	ĪSTIMĀNA	4
	4	PIṬṬHADHĪTĀNA	4
	5	TIROJĪLĪ	5
	6	ĪAṆCĀPUTTĀHĪDAKA	6
	7	SATTAPĒTTAGHĀDAKA	7
	8	GONĀ	7
	9	MAHĀIṬṬĀLĀ	8
	10	KHĀLATI	9
	11	NĪGA	11
	12	URUGA	

URUGAṆṬAGGO PĀTHAMO.

II	1	SAMSĪRANOCĀGA	12
	2	SĪRIPUTTĀTTIṬṬASSA MĪTU	13
	3	MATTĪ	14
	4	NĀNDĪ	17
	5	MATTAKĪNĪALĪ	18
	6	KANHA	20
	7	DHANĀPĀPA	21
	8	CCLASĒTTĪHĪ	22
	9	ANĀUPA	23
	10	UTTAPĀMĀTI	29
	11	SUTTA	31
	12	KANNAṬṬĀNA	32
	13	UṬṬĀ	

UṬṬĀNĪVAGGO DUTTIYO

	PAGE
III 1 ABHIJJAMANA	33
2 SĀNUVASI	35
3 RATHAKARI	38
4 BHUSA	39
5. KUMARA	39
6 SEPENI	41
7 MIGALUDDA	42
8 DUTIYALUDDA	43
9 KUTAVINICCHAYAKA	43
10 DHATUVIVANNA	44

CĪCĪVAGGO TATIYO

IV. 1 AMBASAKKHARA	45
2 SERISSAKA	57
3 NANDIKĀ	57
4 REVATI	61
5 UCCHU	61
6 KUMARA	63
7. RAJAPUTTA	63
8 GUTHAKHĀDAKA	64
9 GUTHAKHĀDAKA	65
10 GANA	65
11 PATALIPUTTA	66
12 ANBA	66
13 AJ KHAṬUKI NA	67
14 BHOGASAMHARA	67
15 SETTHIPUTTA	67
16 SATTHIKĪTASAMHASSA	68

MAHAVAGGO CATUTTHO

EXTRACTS FROM THE COMMENTARY	71
------------------------------	----

Peta-vatthu.

NAMO TASSA BHAGAVATO ARAHATO SAMMI SAMBUDDHASSA.

I 1.

- 1 Khettupamā vrahanto d'iyalā kassakupama
byupamam deyyadharmam ogho * nibbittate phalam
- 2 Oghabijam * kassikkettam petam d'iyalāssa eva
tam peta paribhujanti datā pummaṇ vadhanti
- 3 Idh eva kusalam katva pete ca patipujayam 3
saggaṇ ca kamatā 4 thanam lammam latvina bhadda
kan ti

Khettupamapeta-vatthu

I 2

- 1 Kayo te sabbasoranno salha obhassito disa
mukham te sukariṣṣ eva kim kammam akariṣ pure 'ti
- 2 Kayena sanniato asmi vevayasmi asunnato
tena me tiddiso vanno yatha passasi Nariḷi ti
- 3 Tan ty aham Nariḷa brumi s unam dithham idam taya
mukasi mukhasi pipam ma kko sukaramukho ahu 'ti

Sukari-peta-vatthu

I 3

- 1 * Dibbam subham dhareṣi vinnadhātum, vehayasam tit
thareṣi antalikkhe

* B etto

* B etam

* B oṭṭya

* B gāṇati

* B akariṣ

* C¹ D¹ omits 1-2

- mukhan ca te kumayo putigandham, lhadanti kim l am
mam akasi pubbe 'ti
- 2 Samano aham papo dukkha vico tapassirupo mukhasa
rasamato
laddha ca me tapasi vannadhatum, mulhan ca me pesu
niyena putiti
- 3 Tayidam taya Nuraḍa samam dittham, anul ampaka ye
kusala vadejyum
ma pesunam ma ca musa abhinu yakkho tuvam holasi
kumakamiti

Putumukhapetavatthu

I 4

- 1 Yam kincarammanam katva dajja d nam amacchari
pubbe pete ca arabbhā atha va vatthudevata
- 2 Cattaro ca mahar ye lokapale yasassine
Kuveram Dhatarattham ca Virupakkham ca Virulhakam
tam eva pujita honti dayal i ca anipphala
- 3 Na hi runnam va soko v i ya cinn i paridevan i
na tam petassa tthāya evam tittanti n itayo
- 4 Aya ca kho dal khina dinn i sanghamhi suppatitthita
digharattam hiti y' assa thanaso upal appatiti

Pittbadhitāḷi apetavatthu

I 5

- 1 Tiro ku l lesu tittanti samdhisingh itakesu ca
dvarabhasu tittanti agantvāna sakam gharam
- 2 Pabute annapamamhi khajjabhojye upatthite
na tesam koci sarati satt nam kammapaccay i
- 3 Evam da lanti n it nam ye honti anukamj ik i
sucin punitam kalena kappivam panabhojanam
adame vo n itevam hote sukhit i hontu āstejo
- 4 Te ca tattha sam agantva n itij et i sam gat i
pabute annapam mhi sakl accam anumo hare
- 5 Cirat i jivantu no n ti vesam hitu labhi mase
amhi d am ca kate pi j i dayal i ca anipphala

- 6 Na hi tattha kaṇi atthi gorakkhi ettha¹ na vijjati
 vanijjati² tisi³ n atthi hiraṇṇaṇa kayakkayaṇi
 7 Ito dinnena yāpentī peti⁴ kadalatī⁵ tathā
 unnamo ulakam vuttham yathā ninnam pavattati
 evam eva ito dinnam petimam upā appati
 8 Yathā vā rivāhi⁶ pari⁷ paripureṇṇi sīgaram
 evam eva ito dinnam petimam upā appati
 9 adisi me alisi⁸ me nittimittī⁹ sakkhi¹⁰ ca me
 petimam iṭṭhū¹¹ dajjī¹² pubbe kāmam anussaram
 10 Na hi runnam vā solō¹³ vā yā¹⁴ cā¹⁵ pari¹⁶ levanī¹⁷
 nā tam petimam atthiya eva¹⁸ tittanti¹⁹ mātayo
 11 Ayaṇ²⁰ ca lho²¹ dāl²² khinī²³ dinnā²⁴ saṅghamhi²⁵ su²⁶ patittanta²⁷
 dgharattam hiti²⁸ yā²⁹ assa³⁰ thā³¹ nāso upā³² kappati
 12 So nittidhammo³³ cā³⁴ ayam niddassito³⁵ petanam³⁶ i³⁷ ya³⁸ ca
 lātī³⁹ ulī⁴⁰
 bilam⁴¹ cā⁴² bhū⁴³ l⁴⁴ hunam⁴⁵ annu⁴⁶ padhnam⁴⁷ tumbhū⁴⁸ punna⁴⁹
 i⁵⁰ sutam⁵¹ anappika⁵² nī⁵³

Firol u l laj et vattbu

I 6

- 1 Nagga¹ dubbannā² upā³ duggandī⁴ pātī⁵ vā⁶ yā⁷
 makkhikā⁸ upā⁹ l¹⁰ unā¹¹ vā¹² lā¹³ nu¹⁴ tām¹⁵ i¹⁶ lā¹⁷ tittā¹⁸ sātī¹⁹
 2 Alā²⁰ bī²¹ addante²² pētī²³ mhi²⁴ duggatī²⁵ Yamalokikā²⁶
 i²⁷ i²⁸ kammanā²⁹ karitvā³⁰ mē³¹ pētā³² lokā³³ ito³⁴ gatī³⁵
 3 hā³⁶ denā³⁷ pā³⁸ nē³⁹ i⁴⁰ puttā⁴¹ mē⁴² sām⁴³ i⁴⁴ u⁴⁵ cā⁴⁶ i⁴⁷ unā⁴⁸ pā⁴⁹ rē⁵⁰
 vijjiti⁵¹ mē⁵² kkhā⁵³ dā⁵⁴ mē⁵⁵ tē⁵⁶ pī⁵⁷ nā⁵⁸ hontī⁵⁹ mē⁶⁰ alām⁶¹
 4 Parī⁶² i⁶³ yā⁶⁴ bātī⁶⁵ dhum⁶⁶ yātī⁶⁷ kkhū⁶⁸ i⁶⁹ yā⁷⁰ hī⁷¹ i⁷² yām⁷³ māmā⁷⁴
 pū⁷⁵ yā⁷⁶ mē⁷⁷ lā⁷⁸ bī⁷⁹ cā⁸⁰ i⁸¹ utum⁸² pā⁸³ ssa⁸⁴ māmā⁸⁵ vā⁸⁶ rā⁸⁷ māmā⁸⁸ gātā⁸⁹ nī⁹⁰
 5 kī⁹¹ nū⁹² kī⁹³ yē⁹⁴ nā⁹⁵ i⁹⁶ cā⁹⁷ yā⁹⁸ māmā⁹⁹ vā¹⁰⁰ dukkātām¹⁰¹ kāmā¹⁰²
 kī¹⁰³ ssa¹⁰⁴ lā¹⁰⁵ māmā¹⁰⁶ pī¹⁰⁷ kē¹⁰⁸ nā¹⁰⁹ puttāmāmā¹¹⁰ mē¹¹¹ kkhā¹¹² dā¹¹³ sātī¹¹⁴

¹ B gorakkhi etthe nā

² B bha lā¹ ante

³ B kkhū lā² yā

- 6 Sapiti¹ me gabbhami assa² tassa³ papami acetayam
 satham⁴ paduttamanasā⁵ alaram gabbhapatanam
 7 Tassa dāyasaiko gabbho lohitañ⁶ ñeva pigghari
 tadassa⁷ mātā lupitā⁸ mayham⁹ nūtī samāpaya¹⁰
 8 Sapathañ¹¹ e¹² mam karesi¹³ paribhasipiya¹⁴ e¹⁵ mam
 satham ghoram¹⁶ e¹⁷ sapatham¹⁸ musavadam¹⁹ abhassam
 9 Puttamamsam²⁰ khadam²¹ sapatham²² e²³ katam²⁴ mayā
 tassa kammapipakena²⁵ musavaddassa²⁶ e²⁷ ubhayam
 puttamamsam²⁸ khadam²⁹ pubbalohitamakkhika³⁰ ti

Pañcaputtakhadakapetavattu

I 7.

- 1 Nagga¹ dubbannarupasi² duggandha³ puti⁴ vāsa⁵
 makkhikā⁶ pari⁷ kinna⁸ ka⁹ nu¹⁰ tvam¹¹ idha¹² titthasi¹³
 2 Aham¹⁴ bhante¹⁵ peti¹⁶ mhi¹⁷ duggatā¹⁸ Yamalokika¹⁹
 pipakammam²⁰ laritvā²¹ petalokam²² ito²³ gata²⁴
 3 Kalena²⁵ satta²⁶ puttā²⁷ sayam²⁸ satta²⁹ punapare³⁰
 vijjivā³¹ khadam³² te³³ pi³⁴ na³⁵ honti³⁶ me³⁷ alam³⁸
 4 Paridāyhatī³⁹ dhumayati⁴⁰ khudaya⁴¹ hadayam⁴² mama⁴³
 nibbutim⁴⁴ n⁴⁵ idhigacchami⁴⁶ aggidaddh⁴⁷ eva⁴⁸ atā⁴⁹ o⁵⁰ 'ti⁵¹
 5 Kin⁵² nu⁵³ kiyena⁵⁴ v⁵⁵ ic⁵⁶ ya⁵⁷ manasā⁵⁸ dul⁵⁹ katam⁶⁰ katam⁶¹
 kissa⁶² kammapipilena⁶³ puttamamsam⁶⁴ l⁶⁵ idasī⁶⁶
 6 Ahu⁶⁷ mayham⁶⁸ dūve⁶⁹ puttā⁷⁰ ubho⁷¹ sampattayobbana⁷²
 satham⁷³ puttabalupeta⁷⁴ samil⁷⁵ am⁷⁶ atimannasam⁷⁷
 7 'Tato⁷⁸ me⁷⁹ samiko⁸⁰ kuddho⁸¹ sapatim⁸² unnam⁸³ an⁸⁴ aya⁸⁵
 s⁸⁶ e⁸⁷ gabbham⁸⁸ alabbhittha⁸⁹ tassa⁹⁰ papam⁹¹ acetayam⁹²
 8 Satham⁹³ paduttamanasā⁹⁴ akaram⁹⁵ gabbhapatanam⁹⁶
 tassa⁹⁷ te⁹⁸ isiko⁹⁹ gabbho¹⁰⁰ putalohita¹⁰¹ o¹⁰² pati¹⁰³
 9 tad¹⁰⁴ assa¹⁰⁵ mātā¹⁰⁶ lupitā¹⁰⁷ mayham¹⁰⁸ nūtī¹⁰⁹ sam¹¹⁰ mayā¹¹¹
 sapatham¹¹² e¹¹³ mam¹¹⁴ karesi¹¹⁵ paribhasipesi¹¹⁶ e¹¹⁷ mam¹¹⁸
 satham¹¹⁹ ghoram¹²⁰ e¹²¹ sapatham¹²² musavadam¹²³ abhassam¹²⁴ 5

¹ B otti

² B akaresi

³ B e etam ma k^o

⁴ B kammasa

⁵ C osisam

- 10 puttamamsini khalimi sacetam pīkatam mayi
tassa lamnāvīpikena musavāḷissa cubhāvān
puttamamsini lhadimi pubbalohitamakkhika ti

Sattaputtakkhadakapetivattthu

I 8

- 1 kin nu ummattarupo va layitva haritam tinam
khalā khudā ti lapasi gāḷvattam jaraggavam
2 Na hi annena pinena mato gono samutthāhe
tram si lito ca dummedho jathā t ann eva dummāḷiti
3 Ime pāḷa nānā sāsānāyam kīyo sāsādhū
netti tathā 'evā tittanti āyānā gono samutthāhe
4 Nāyyakassa batthapāḷi kīyo sāsānā ca dissati
radam mātṭikāḷiḷḷāsmim nannū tīṇā ḥeva dummāḷiti
5 Adittim vatā mam sātām ghātāsittā 'vā' pīvakam
varinā vā oṣuṇi sabbam nibbipāyo darani
6 Abbulham vā ita me sallam sokam hadāvanissitani
yo me solāpāretassa pītusokam apinudi
7 Svāham abbulhasalḷo smim sītibhūto smi nibbūto
na socami na rālamā tīṇā ca² sūtrina minava
8 I vīm lāronā sippānā ye hontā anukamjākā
vīmāttayanti³ sokamhā Sujāto pītaram jathā 'ti

Gonapetivattthu

I 9

- 1 * Guthanā ca muttam rūḷirānā ca pubbam paribhūyati
lissa āyānā vipīko
āyānā nu kho kin kammam akāsi nūti yā ca sabbadā
lohīṭṭyūbhi ubhakkhīti
2 Nāyānā vattthānā subhānā c evā mulhānā sūlḷhānā ca
lomasānā
dinnānānā sīḷitākā vā bhāvanti āyānā nu kin kammam
akāsi nūti

¹ B vā

² B tūvā

³ B vīmāttanti

- 3 Bhariya mam esā ahu bhaddante, adayika maccharinī
kadarīya
sa mam dadantam sīmanabrāhmananāmi, akkosatī
paribhāsati ca
- 4 Guthaṇ ca muttam ruhiraṇ ca pubbam, paribhūya tvam
asucim sabbal lāma
etan te paralokasmim hotu, vattha ca¹ te kīṭāna²
bhavanti
etīhasam duccaritam caritva, idhagata cīramraṭṭiya²
lādatatī

Mahapesakarapetavatthu

I 10

- 1 Ka nu anto vīmaṇasmim tittanti na upanikkhāmi
upanikkhamassu bhaddo tvam passama tam mahiddhī
lān ti
- 2 Attiyāmi harayāmi naggā nikkhamitum bahi
keseh¹ 'amhi paticchanna puṇṇam me appakam lātan
'ti
- 3 Hand uttarīyāmi dami te imam dussam nivasāya
imam dussam nivasetva bahi nikkhamā sobhane
upanikkhamassu bhaddepassama tam mahiddhī lān ti
- 4 Hatthena batthe te dinnam nā mayham upalappatī
es etthi upasāko siddho sammāsambuddhasavako
- 5 Etam acchādiyitvāna mama dakkhinam ādisa
tādaṇam sukhitā hessam sabbal lāmasamiddhimitī
- 6 Tan ca te nahapāyitvanā vilimpitvāna vīriya
vattheh¹ acchādiyitvāna tassā dakkhinam ādisum
- 7 sīmanantīrānuditthe vipāko upapajjatha
bhojanacchādānapanāyā dal lāhinaya idam phalam
- 8 Tāto suddha sucivasānā kassī uttamādhārini
hasanti vīmaṇa nikkhami dal lāhinaya idam phalan ti
- 9 Sucittarupam rucirāmi vīmaṇam te ca bhāsati
devate pucchitūcīlāha kīssa kammass idam phalan ti

¹ B kīṭākasāmi

² B cīra antīya

- 10 Bhikkhuno cāram massā donimimmājanam¹ aham
 adasā upubhūtassa vipassannena cetasa
 11 Tassa lāmassa lusalassa vipulā digham antaram
 anubhomā vīmanasmim tāñ ca dāni parittakam
 12 Uddhañ cātuhī masehi kālā iriya bhavissatī
 elantam latukam ghoram niray upapāṭiss aham
 13 Catukannāṃ cātudāram vibhittam bhagis omītam
 ayopākaṃ pariyantam ayaṣa patikujjitam
 14 Tassa ayo mayā bhūmī jalitī tejassatī
 samantāyojanasatam pharitva tīttatī sabbatī
 15 Tatthaham digham addhañam dullaṃ vedissāṃ
 vedanāṃ
 phalañ ca pāpakammassa tasma socāmidambhutan² tī

Khalatyapetvattū

I 11

- 1 * Purato va setena paletī tatthamī, majjhe jana
 assatarāthēna
 pacchā va² kāmī sīvāyāṃ nīyati, obhasayanti dasā
 sabbato disā
 2 Tumhe muggarahatthapāmo,³ rudammukhā bhinnā-
 pabbhūnagattī⁴
 manussabhūta kim alattha pipamī, jena amāmaṃ
 massā⁵ pivātha⁶ lobhitam
 3 Purato va yo gacchati lūjareṇa setena nāgēñ cātul-
 lāmena
 ambukam putto abhū so⁷ jettako, dāmaṃ⁸ datvā
 sulhī pamodati

¹ B nimmajjantī — C nimmajjanam

² B ca

³ D ohatthe

⁴ C D — B chinnaṃ pabbhūnagā

⁵ B jena mā

⁶ C D pivātha

⁷ C¹ yo — D¹ om — C ambukam putto abhū jettako so

⁸ C — D C¹ D¹ nāma

- 4 Yo so majjhe assatthirathena catubbhū yuttena suvaḡ
gītena
amhākam putto ahu majjhimo so amacchari danapāṭi
virocati
- 5 Ya sī pacchā sīvāyā niyyatī dārī, sapaṇṇa miga
mandalocina¹
amhākam dhītī ahu sī kaṇṭṭha, bhagāddhabhagena
sukhā pīmodatī
- 6 Ete ca dānāni adamsu pubbe, paṣānnacittī samāna
brāhmaṇaṇaṃ
mayāṃ pana maccharino ahumhī², paribhasakī samāna
brāhmaṇaṇaṃ
ete padatvī³ paricarayanti, mayāṃ ca⁴ sussaṃma nalo
va ditto⁵ tī
- 7 Kim tumbhākam bhogānaṃ kīṣa sayanaṃ⁶ katham
su⁷ jīpetha supapadhammino
pahutābhogesu ānappakesu, sukham viragāya dukkhā
ajja patvī tī
- 8 Annamaṇṇaṃ vādhitvāna pīvaṃma pubbalohitaṃ
bahum pitvī na dātī⁸ homa macchādambhase⁹
mayāṃ
- 9 Iccēva macce¹⁰ paridevayanti adāyika¹¹ pecca¹² Ya
massa thāyino
ye¹³ te vivice¹⁴ adhigamma bhoge na bhujare nāpi
karonti punnaṃ
- 10 Te khuppiyasupagatī parattha peta¹⁵ ciraṃ ghayire¹⁶
dāyhamāna

¹ B — C D C¹ D¹ manda^o ² B ca dātva

³ B C — D C¹ D¹ mayāṃ ca

⁴ B chīno — C dhīno — D C¹ D dīno

⁵ D¹ sīyānaṃ — B līṃ sīyānaṃ ⁶ B ca

⁷ C¹ D — B dhītī ⁸ B rucāmbhase ⁹ B pacce

¹⁰ C¹ D¹ adāsika ¹¹ B maccharino ¹² C¹ ete

¹³ B vivice ¹⁴ B pacchā ¹⁵ B jhāyire

kammāni l atva¹ dūḥandriyaṇi anubhonti dukkham
katukapi haṇi²

- 11 Ittaram³ hi dhamadhammam ittaram³ idha j vitam
ittaram³ ittarato⁴ ātva d pam kayir tha s pan lito
12 Ye te evam pajjanti nara dhammassa kovidā
te dāne na ppmajjanti sutvā arahatām vaco tī

Nagapetaṭṭhī

I 12

- 1 Urago va tacam jinnam hitva gacchati san tīnum
evam sarire nibbhoge pete k ulakate satī
2 Dayhamāno na jinati natinam paridevitām
tasma evam⁶ na socamī gato⁷ so tassa yā gatitī
3 Anabbhūto tato aga⁸ nanunūto ito gato
yathagato tathagato tattha ka paridevanā
4 Dayhamāno na jinati nat nara paridevitām
tasma evam na rodamī gato⁹ so tassa yā gatitī
5 Sace rode kisa assam tattha me l im phalam siya
natimittisuhajjanam bhūyo no aratī siya
6 Dayhamāno na jinati nat nam paridevitā¹⁰
tasmā evam na rodamī gato so tassa yā gatitī
7 Yatha pi darako candam gacchintām anurodati
evam sampadam ev etam yo petam anusocati
8 Dayhamāno na jinati natinam paridevitām
tasmā evam na rodamī gato so tassa yā gatitī
9 Yatha pi brāhṃe udakumbho bhunno appatisamdhūyo
evam sampadam ev etam yo petam anusocati
10 Dayhamāno na jinati nat nam paridevitā¹¹
tasma evam na rodamī gato so tassa yā gatitī

Uragapetaṭṭhī

Uragavaggo patl amo

-
- ¹ B katvā ² B—C D ol tī ³ B ittaram
⁴ B itarato ⁵ B l ariyathā ⁶ B etam
⁷ B D—C C D tato ⁸ B anubhūto tato agā
⁹ B C C D —D tato ¹⁰ B paridevanā
¹¹ B adis dī lissamam —C D uragavaggassa
vatthī —C anan

II 1

- 1 Nagga dubbannurup isi kisa dhamanisamhluta¹
upphasulike² kisi e l i nu tvam idha tithhasi
2 Aham bhante³ peti mhi duggat Yamalokika
parakammam lantvina petalokam ito gat⁴ ti
3 hin nu l iyena vaciya manasi dul katam latam
l issa l ammavipakena petalokam ito gat⁵ ti
4 *Anukampala mayham nhesum bhante
pita mata ca atha vipi natika⁶
ye mam nyojeyyum⁷ dad ihu d nam
pasannacitti samanabrahmananam
5 Ito aham vassasitani pauca
yam evarupa vicarimi nagga
khudaya⁸ tanhaya va l bhamma
papassa kammassa phalam mama yidam⁹
6 Vandami tam ayya pasannacitta
anukampa mam dhira¹⁰ mahanubhava¹¹
datva ca me adissa yahi kinci
mocehi mam duggatiya bhad lante¹² hi¹³
7 Sudhu ti so tassa patisunitva Siriputto anukampiko
bhikkhunam alopam datva pinimattum ca colakam
8 Thalakassa ca paniam tassa daki hnam adisi
samanantar anuditthe vipalo upapajjatha¹⁴
9 Bhojanacchadanpaniam dal khin ya idam phalam
tato suddhi suvasina¹⁵ kisi uttamadharini
vicittivatthabharani Siriputtam upasamkam ti
10 Abhila antena vannena ya tiam tithhasi devate
obhasenti disa sabba osalhi viya tarala

¹ B osantata² B upphasulike³ B bhadlante⁴ C D otira⁵ B nyojo⁶ B odhiya⁷ B mamedam⁸ B ita⁹ B ova¹⁰ B C D C¹ D odante¹¹ B om¹² B uda¹³ B —C C¹ D D¹ suni o

- 11 Kena te tudiso vanno kena te ilha m uyhatu¹
 upi vjanti ca te bhog² v³ l⁴ c⁵ i⁶ v⁷ n⁸aso piya
- 12 I uebhāmi tam devī mahānubh⁹ve manussabbhū¹⁰ i¹¹ am
 rak¹² si pūnam
 I enas¹³ ev¹⁴ i¹⁵ v¹⁶ j¹⁷ al¹⁸ it¹⁹ anubh²⁰av²¹ i²² v²³ anno ca te sabbadisa²⁴ j²⁵ abh²⁶ i²⁷
 s²⁸ r²⁹ it³⁰ i
- 13 Up³¹ kan l³² āk³³ im³⁴ ² k³⁵ i³⁶ s³⁷ am³⁸ cha³⁹ tam⁴⁰ nagga⁴¹ m⁴² ³ app⁴³ ti⁴⁴ c⁴⁵ ch⁴⁶ av⁴⁷ am⁴⁸
 m⁴⁹ un⁵⁰ i⁵¹ k⁵² i⁵³ ru⁵⁴ n⁵⁵ i⁵⁶ o⁵⁷ l⁵⁸ o⁵⁹ k⁶⁰ e⁶¹ t⁶² am⁶³ m⁶⁴ am⁶⁵ dak⁶⁶ kh⁶⁷ i⁶⁸ s⁶⁹ i⁷⁰ ⁴ t⁷¹ v⁷² am⁷³ dag⁷⁴ ga⁷⁵ tam⁷⁶
- 14 Bhikkhunam alopam datva p⁷⁷ an⁷⁸ u⁷⁹ t⁸⁰ t⁸¹ t⁸² am⁸³ ca col⁸⁴ l⁸⁵ am⁸⁶
 th⁸⁷ i⁸⁸ l⁸⁹ al⁹⁰ as⁹¹ sa⁹² ca p⁹³ an⁹⁴ i⁹⁵ y⁹⁶ am⁹⁷ m⁹⁸ am⁹⁹ d¹⁰⁰ al¹⁰¹ i¹⁰² h¹⁰³ i¹⁰⁴ nam¹⁰⁵ ad¹⁰⁶ i¹⁰⁷ s¹⁰⁸ i
- 15 Alopas¹⁰⁹ s¹¹⁰ p¹¹¹ h¹¹² i¹¹³ lam¹¹⁴ p¹¹⁵ as¹¹⁶ s¹¹⁷ b¹¹⁸ h¹¹⁹ at¹²⁰ tam¹²¹ v¹²² as¹²³ s¹²⁴ a¹²⁵ t¹²⁶ am¹²⁷ das¹²⁸ s¹²⁹
 bh¹³⁰ u¹³¹ j¹³² am¹³³ i¹³⁴ l¹³⁵ am¹³⁶ ak¹³⁷ i¹³⁸ m¹³⁹ i¹⁴⁰ an¹⁴¹ e¹⁴² ka¹⁴³ r¹⁴⁴ a¹⁴⁵ s¹⁴⁶ v¹⁴⁷ y¹⁴⁸ an¹⁴⁹ a¹⁵⁰ m¹⁵¹
- 16 P¹⁵² an¹⁵³ u¹⁵⁴ t¹⁵⁵ t¹⁵⁶ as¹⁵⁷ sa¹⁵⁸ col¹⁵⁹ as¹⁶⁰ s¹⁶¹ v¹⁶² i¹⁶³ p¹⁶⁴ i¹⁶⁵ lam¹⁶⁶ p¹⁶⁷ as¹⁶⁸ s¹⁶⁹ y¹⁷⁰ a¹⁷¹ l¹⁷² i¹⁷³ s¹⁷⁴ am¹⁷⁵
 ya¹⁷⁶ v¹⁷⁷ i¹⁷⁸ ta¹⁷⁹ N¹⁸⁰ an¹⁸¹ d¹⁸² a¹⁸³ r¹⁸⁴ a¹⁸⁵ j¹⁸⁶ as¹⁸⁷ s¹⁸⁸ v¹⁸⁹ i¹⁹⁰ j¹⁹¹ i¹⁹² t¹⁹³ a¹⁹⁴ s¹⁹⁵ m¹⁹⁶ am¹⁹⁷ p¹⁹⁸ a¹⁹⁹ ti²⁰⁰ c²⁰¹ ch²⁰² a²⁰³ d²⁰⁴ i
- 17 Tato bah²⁰⁵ u²⁰⁶ f²⁰⁷ ar²⁰⁸ i²⁰⁹ bh²¹⁰ ante²¹¹ v²¹² at²¹³ t²¹⁴ h²¹⁵ am²¹⁶ ⁵ ec²¹⁷ ch²¹⁸ i²¹⁹ l²²⁰ am²²¹ i²²² m²²³ o²²⁴
 k²²⁵ o²²⁶ s²²⁷ e²²⁸ y²²⁹ j²³⁰ a²³¹ k²³² a²³³ m²³⁴ b²³⁵ al²³⁶ i²³⁷ j²³⁸ am²³⁹ ⁶ k²⁴⁰ h²⁴¹ o²⁴² m²⁴³ a²⁴⁴ l²⁴⁵ a²⁴⁶ p²⁴⁷ p²⁴⁸ i²⁴⁹ s²⁵⁰ i²⁵¹ k²⁵² am²⁵³ i²⁵⁴ ca
- 18 Vip²⁵⁵ u²⁵⁶ la²⁵⁷ ca m²⁵⁸ a²⁵⁹ h²⁶⁰ a²⁶¹ g²⁶² g²⁶³ ha²⁶⁴ ca te p²⁶⁵ a²⁶⁶ l²⁶⁷ a²⁶⁸ s²⁶⁹ o²⁷⁰ ⁷ v²⁷¹ a²⁷² l²⁷³ am²⁷⁴ b²⁷⁵ a²⁷⁶ r²⁷⁷ e²⁷⁸
 sa²⁷⁹ h²⁸⁰ am²⁸¹ t²⁸² am²⁸³ p²⁸⁴ a²⁸⁵ r²⁸⁶ i²⁸⁷ d²⁸⁸ a²⁸⁹ h²⁹⁰ am²⁹¹ j²⁹² am²⁹³ j²⁹⁴ am²⁹⁵ h²⁹⁶ i²⁹⁷ m²⁹⁸ a²⁹⁹ n³⁰⁰ a³⁰¹ s³⁰² o³⁰³ p³⁰⁴ i³⁰⁵ y³⁰⁶ am³⁰⁷
- 19 Th³⁰⁸ i³⁰⁹ l³¹⁰ i³¹¹ k³¹² i³¹³ s³¹⁴ sa³¹⁵ ca p³¹⁶ an³¹⁷ i³¹⁸ y³¹⁹ am³²⁰ v³²¹ i³²² p³²³ i³²⁴ l³²⁵ am³²⁶ p³²⁷ as³²⁸ s³²⁹ y³³⁰ a³³¹ l³³² i³³³ s³³⁴ am³³⁵
 g³³⁶ a³³⁷ m³³⁸ b³³⁹ h³⁴⁰ i³⁴¹ r³⁴² a³⁴³ c³⁴⁴ i³⁴⁵ t³⁴⁶ u³⁴⁷ r³⁴⁸ a³⁴⁹ s³⁵⁰ s³⁵¹ ca p³⁵² o³⁵³ k³⁵⁴ k³⁵⁵ i³⁵⁶ i³⁵⁷ r³⁵⁸ am³⁵⁹ i³⁶⁰ s³⁶¹ u³⁶² n³⁶³ i³⁶⁴ m³⁶⁵ m³⁶⁶ i³⁶⁷ t³⁶⁸ i
- 20 Seto³⁶⁹ d³⁷⁰ a³⁷¹ k³⁷² a³⁷³ s³⁷⁴ u³⁷⁵ p³⁷⁶ i³⁷⁷ t³⁷⁸ t³⁷⁹ h³⁸⁰ i³⁸¹ ca s³⁸² i³⁸³ t³⁸⁴ i³⁸⁵ app³⁸⁶ a³⁸⁷ t³⁸⁸ i³⁸⁹ g³⁹⁰ an³⁹¹ l³⁹² i³⁹³ y³⁹⁴ a³⁹⁵
 p³⁹⁶ a³⁹⁷ d³⁹⁸ u³⁹⁹ m⁴⁰⁰ u⁴⁰¹ p⁴⁰² p⁴⁰³ l⁴⁰⁴ a⁴⁰⁵ s⁴⁰⁶ a⁴⁰⁷ m⁴⁰⁸ e⁴⁰⁹ h⁴¹⁰ a⁴¹¹ n⁴¹² n⁴¹³ a⁴¹⁴ v⁴¹⁵ a⁴¹⁶ r⁴¹⁷ i⁴¹⁸ k⁴¹⁹ u⁴²⁰ j⁴²¹ a⁴²² k⁴²³ k⁴²⁴ h⁴²⁵ a⁴²⁶ p⁴²⁷ u⁴²⁸ r⁴²⁹ i⁴³⁰ t⁴³¹ a
- 21 Si⁴³² h⁴³³ am⁴³⁴ r⁴³⁵ a⁴³⁶ m⁴³⁷ am⁴³⁸ i⁴³⁹ l⁴⁴⁰ i⁴⁴¹ l⁴⁴² am⁴⁴³ i⁴⁴⁴ m⁴⁴⁵ o⁴⁴⁶ d⁴⁴⁷ am⁴⁴⁸ i⁴⁴⁹ a⁴⁵⁰ k⁴⁵¹ u⁴⁵² t⁴⁵³ o⁴⁵⁴ b⁴⁵⁵ h⁴⁵⁶ i⁴⁵⁷ y⁴⁵⁸ a⁴⁵⁹
 m⁴⁶⁰ am⁴⁶¹ i⁴⁶² k⁴⁶³ i⁴⁶⁴ r⁴⁶⁵ u⁴⁶⁶ n⁴⁶⁷ i⁴⁶⁸ k⁴⁶⁹ am⁴⁷⁰ l⁴⁷¹ o⁴⁷² k⁴⁷³ am⁴⁷⁴ ⁸ bh⁴⁷⁵ ante⁴⁷⁶ v⁴⁷⁷ a⁴⁷⁸ n⁴⁷⁹ d⁴⁸⁰ i⁴⁸¹ t⁴⁸² u⁴⁸³ m⁴⁸⁴ a⁴⁸⁵ g⁴⁸⁶ a⁴⁸⁷ t⁴⁸⁸ i⁴⁸⁹ t⁴⁹⁰

Samsaramoca⁹ a¹⁰ j¹¹ e¹² t¹³ a¹⁴ v¹⁵ at¹⁶ t¹⁷ h¹⁸ a

II 2

- 1 Nagga¹ (— II 1 1)
 2 Aha² n³ te s⁴ a⁵ h⁶ i⁷ y⁸ i⁹ m¹⁰ i¹¹ t¹² i¹³ j¹⁴ ub¹⁵ b¹⁶ e¹⁷ a¹⁸ n¹⁹ u²⁰ e²¹ s²² u²³ j²⁴ t²⁵ i²⁶ s²⁷ u²⁸
 u²⁹ p³⁰ p³¹ a³² n³³ n³⁴ a³⁵ p³⁶ e³⁷ t³⁸ t³⁹ i⁴⁰ v⁴¹ i⁴² s⁴³ a⁴⁴ y⁴⁵ am⁴⁶ ⁹ k⁴⁷ h⁴⁸ u⁴⁹ p⁵⁰ p⁵¹ i⁵² v⁵³ s⁵⁴ a⁵⁵ m⁵⁶ a⁵⁷ p⁵⁸ p⁵⁹ i⁶⁰ t⁶¹ a

¹ D i¹ e² c³ l⁴ a⁵ t⁶ i⁷ ² B u¹ p² p³ a⁴ n⁵ l⁶ āk⁷ i⁸ m⁹
³ B n¹ a² g³ g⁴ a⁵ s⁶ a⁷ m⁸ u⁹ t¹⁰ i¹¹ t¹² a¹³ e¹⁴ c¹⁵ h¹⁶ a¹⁷ v¹⁸ am¹⁹ ⁴ B a¹ d² a³ k⁴ k⁵ h⁶ i⁷
⁵ B v¹ a² t³ t⁴ h⁵ i⁶ a⁷ ⁶ B k¹ o² s³ e⁴ y⁵ v⁶ am⁷ ⁷ B t¹ e² c³ i⁴ l⁵ i⁶ s⁷ e⁸
⁸ B l¹ o² k³ e⁴ ⁹ B p¹ i² t³ i⁴ — C p¹ e² t³ i⁴

- 3 Chadditā khīpitā l'heḷam saṅghanikā silesūmā
 vasañ ca dayhamanāṇā viḷḷānā ca lōhitā
 4 Vāṇṭṭanā¹ c' vāṇṭṭa ghanaśiśacc'innā ca lōhitā
 l'hud'iparet' bhujjā² itthipurisāṇissitā
 5 Pubbalohitā bhakkh'īmā pasūṇā manus'īnā ca
 alenā anag'ā c' nīlāmañc'ap'ayāna
 6 Dc'h' puttaka me danam dātva uddis'si³ me
 app' eva n'ima muñceyy'īm pubbalohitabhōjana⁴ t'
 7 Mat'ya vacanāṃ s'vā Upatiss'o 'nukampako
 amantay' Moggallānaṃ Anuruddhāñ ca kappinā
 8 Catasso kutiyo katva saṃghe catuddise ada
 kutiyo annap'ānā ca m'itu dakkhiṇāṃ adis'
 9 Samanant'ra anuditt'he vip'ako upap'ayjatha
 bhōjanāṃ p'iniyāṃ vatt'ham dakkhiṇāya idam phalaṃ
 10 Tāto (—II 1 9 c d c) kōlikāṃ upasāṃkamit'
 11 12 13 (II 1 10, 11, 12)*

Sariputtattherassa m'atupetivatt'hu

II 3

- 1 Nagga (=II 1 1)
 2 Aham Mātta tuvaṃ⁵ Tissa sapat' te pure aham
 pap'āṃmāṃ karit'vāṃ petalol'āṃ ito gat' t'
 3 Kāṇ'ā l'v'ent' vac'ya manas' dukkat'āṃ katāṃ
 kiss'ā l'ammavip'ak'ena petalol'āṃ ito gat' t'
 4 Cāṇ'ā ca pharus' c'asim'issul'⁶ macch'ar' sath'⁷
 t'ihāṃ durutt'āṃ vat'vāṃ petalohāṃ ito gat' t'

¹ B olāṇā ² B bhujjissam ³ B nillā°

⁴ B anvad'° ⁵ D tuvaṃ

⁶ B D — C¹ D¹ ussuh' ⁷ B sath'

* B adds

Sariputtassa danena modam' akutobhaya
 munim' l'arunikāṃ lōke t'āṃ bhaddante vanditum
 igata t'

- 5 Sabbam¹ aham pi janami yatha tvam candika ahu
 aññam e² kho tam³ pucchami ken⁴ isi pamsukutthit⁵ 3
- 6 Sisam⁶ nahata tvam⁷ asi saccivattin⁸ alamkata
 aham e⁹ kho tam¹⁰ adhimattam¹¹ s¹² umalamkatara taya
- 7 Tassa me pekkhamanaya¹³ s¹⁴ umikena samantaya¹⁵ 4
 tato me iss¹⁶ vipul¹⁷ kodho me samaj¹⁸ iyatha
- 8 Tato pamsu¹⁹ gahetvana pamsuna tam pi²⁰ okiri
 tassa kammavip²¹ kena ten²² amhi pamsukutthita 3
- 9 Sabbam aham pi janami pamsuna mam tvam okiri
 aññañ e²³ kho tam²⁴ pucchami kena khaj²⁵ isi kaccuaya.
- 10 Bhesajjahari ubhaya²⁶ vanantam²⁷ agamimhase 7
 tvañ e²⁸ bhesajjam²⁹ ahasi³⁰ ahañ e³¹ kapakacchuno 9
- 11 Tass³² te ajannamunaya³³ seyyam³⁴ ty³⁵ aham samokiri
 tassa lam³⁶ mavip³⁷ ikena ten³⁸ amhi pucchami kaccuaya
- 12 Sabbam aham pi janami seyyam me tvam samokiri
 aññañ e³⁹ kho tam⁴⁰ pucchami kenasi naggiya tvam
- 13 Sahayanam samayo⁴¹ asi n⁴² itnam samitimi ahu
 tvañ e⁴³ amantit⁴⁴ asi sas⁴⁵ ita no e⁴⁶ kho aham
- 14 Tass⁴⁷ te ajanamunaya⁴⁸ dussam⁴⁹ ty⁵⁰ aham ap⁵¹ mudim
 tassa lam⁵² mavip⁵³ ikena ten⁵⁴ amhi naggiya aham
- 15 Sabbam aham pi janami dussam me tvam ap⁵⁵ mudi
 aññañ e⁵⁶ kho tam⁵⁷ pucchami kenasi guthagandhuni
- 16 Tava gandhañ e⁵⁸ malan⁵⁹ e⁶⁰ paccagghañ e⁶¹ vilepanam
 guthakupe⁶² ath⁶³ icesim⁶⁴ tam⁶⁵ pipam pakatam⁶⁶ maya
- 17 Tassa kammavip⁶⁷ ikena ten⁶⁸ amhi guthagandhuni
 sabbam aham pi janami tam⁶⁹ papam pakatam⁷⁰ ty⁷¹
- 18 Aññañ e⁷² kho tam⁷³ pucchami kenasi duggat⁷⁴ tvam
 ublunnam samakam⁷⁵ asi yam⁷⁶ gehe vijjate dhanam
- 19 Santesu deyyadhammesu dipam⁷⁷ nikasim⁷⁸ attano
 tassa kammavipakena ten⁷⁹ amhi duggat⁸⁰ aham

¹ B saccam² B D D' C—C' tvam³ B okutthit¹⁴ B ama²⁵ B esum⁶ C' hi—B tam vikiri 'ham⁷ C' D' ahami³.⁸ B ahari⁹ B ka⁴ i⁴¹⁰ C guthe—B gudha⁵¹¹ B adharesi

- 20 Tad eva mam tvam avaca pipal ammam niverasi
na hi papehi lammehi sulabhi hosi¹ suggatiṃ
- 21 Vamato mam tvam paccesi atho pi mam usuyyasi²
passa pipanam lammamam vipul o hoti y idiso
- 22 Te gharadisiyo asum tū eva bhāranan ime
te anue³ parivūenti na bhogā honti sāsati
- 23 Idam bhutassa pitā apāna geham eliti⁴
app eva te dade kinē m i su t i v a i t o a g a
- 24 Nagga dubbānarupamhi kisa dhamanissamthita
kop nam etam itthinam mā mam bhutapitaddisa
- 25 Handa kin t i s aham dammi kim va ca⁶ te l i romi
ham
yena tvam sul hita assa sabbakamasamuddhū
- 26 Cattaro bhikkhu saṃghato⁷ cattaro paṇa puggalā
attha bhikkhu bhojayitva mam dal khinam i dāsi⁸
tādaḥam sukhā hessam sabbak amasam idhū
- 27 Sādhu t i s a patissutva bhojayitva attha bhikkhavo
vatthehi cchādayitvāna tassā dal khinam adisi
- 28 Samanantara (II 1 8 c etc)
- 29 Tato sudha (II 1 9 c etc) sapatim upasam
lamā
- 30 31 32 (= II 1 10 11 12)
- 33 Aham Matā tvam Tissā sapatī⁹ te pure aham
papakammam karitvāna petalol am ito gā
- 34 Tava dānena dinnena modamā akutobhaya
ciraṃ j valā bhagavā saha sabbhehi u t i h i
- 35 Asokam virajam thānam avasam Vasavatt nam
idha dhammam caritvāna dānam datvāna sobh ane
- 36 Vinēyya maccheramālam samulam
amuditā saggam upesi thanān t i

Mattāpetivattū

¹ B hoti

² B ussu^o — C uyyasi

³ B adls ca

⁴ B — Cⁱ Dⁱ elite

⁵ B kim va ty aham

⁶ B vada

⁷ B bhikkhū saṃghe

⁸ B oṣa

⁹ B sapatti

II 4

- 1 Kāḷa dubbhannarūpaṃ pharusā bhurudassanā
puggilāṃ lālāṃ nā tam manamāṃ manussinā tī
- 2 Ahāṃ Nanā Nanāsenā bhariṃ tē pure aham
ī upakammam karitvā na petalokam ito gātī tī
- 3 kin nu līyenā (= II 1 3)
- 4 * Cān lapharusāvacā tayiddhissimā¹ agārava
tūham duruttam vātī na petalolūm ito gātī tī
- 5 Haud uttarāyāṃ dadāmi tē imā dussim nū iseyyā
imam dussim nū isetvā ehi nēssāmi tām ghāram
- 6² Vātthān ca annapānā ca lēcchasi tām ghāram gātī
ī utte cā tē passissasi sutisīye³ cā dakkhasī
- 7 Hātthēna hāttho tē dinnam nā mayham upalāppatī
bhūl lhu cā silasampanne vitāge bhūssute
- 8 Tā ī ehi annapānena mamam dakkhinam adasi
tū līham sāl hīta hessam sabbalū masamā liddhīti
- 9 Tato sālhu tī so ī atisunitvā dī anā vipulam āharī⁴
annam ī umam lī ha lāyāyā vāttham senāssanā cā
- 10 Chāttham gāndharī cā mālanā cā vīri lhanī⁵ upāhanā
lī hī lhu cā silasampanne vitāge bhūssute
- 11 Tappetvā annapānena tēssā dā lakkhinam ā lāsī tī
- 12 Sāmanāntaranūditthē (II 1 8 c 9 a b)
- 13 (— II 1 9 c) sāmīlām upāssāmīlām tī
- 14 15 16 (II 1 10 11, 12)
- 17 (= II 4 2)
- 18 (= II 3 31 i l)
cīranā jīvā gahapatī sāha sabbēhi nū tī hī

¹ B tayī c pi

² B —C D om —C D only tatthā annanā ca pānanā
ca putte sutisīye dakkhasī tī

³ B sāmīssīro

⁴ C¹ āharī

⁵ B vādhī cā

* C D om —B cān lī cā pharusā cāsī —C athassā
sī —D athāssī sī

- 8 * Evañ ce ¹ hanha jan isi yath' aññam anusasasi
 1 aama puro matam ² puttam ajipi ³ m' anusocasati
 9 Ye na ⁴ labbha manussena amanussena va pīna
 jalo me ma mara putto kuto labbha alabbhiyam
 10 Na ⁵ mant' mulabhesajja ośadheli dhanena va
 sakka anayitum katha yam petam anusocasati
 11 Mahaddhana māt' bhoga ratthavanto pi khattiya
 pabuttadhaññāññiso ⁶ te pi no ajaramara
 12 Khattiya brahmanā vessa ⁷ budda candāpukkasā
 ete maññe ca jatiya ⁸ te pi no ajaramara
 13 Ye mantam tam ⁹ parivattenti ¹⁰ chalangam brahma-
 cintitam
 ete maññe ¹¹ ca vijaya te pi no ajaramara
 14 Isayo va pi ye santi sūññatatta tapassino
 sariram to pi kalena vijahanti tapassino
 15 Bhavitatt' vīharanti ¹² itakce ¹³ anesari
 nikkharanti imam deham puññapaparikkhaya 'ti ¹⁴
 16 Ādittam vata mam ¹⁵ santam ghatasittam 'va pīva am
 varin' ¹⁶ viya osmei sabbam nibbapya e daram
 17 Abbulham vata me sallam sol am hodayamissitam
 yo me sokaparetassa puttasokam apanudi
 18 So ham abbulhasallo 'smi sitibhuto 'smi nibbuto
 no socimi na rodami tava sutvana bhissitam
 19 Evam larenti sappañña ye honti anukampakā
 vinivattayati ¹⁷ sokamha Ghato jettham 'va bhitarim
 20 Yassa etidā honti amattapariṇīlā ¹⁸
 subhasitena anvesi ¹⁹ Ghato jettham va bhatarim

hanhapetivattlu

¹ B ca ² B petam ³ B ajipi ⁴ B na tam

⁵ B C—D C' D' namanā ⁶ B se

⁷ B—C' D' jatiññā ⁸ B om ⁹ B—C' D' ottanti

¹⁰ C c' anue ¹¹ C me ¹² B nivattayanti

¹³ B amacei—C' ontā ¹⁴ B anventi

- 13 Ekantam katukam ghoram nirayam papāṭṭaṃ ahaṃ¹
 catukāṇṇaṃ catudvaram vibhāttam bhagaso mitam
 nyopāsarapariyāntam āyasaṃ patikūṇṇitam
- 14 Tassa ayomaya bhūmi jalitā tejasā yuta
 samantā yojanasāram pharitā tittṭhatī sālā bādā
- 15 Tatthi dhammā dīghamaddhammā dūlakkhā vedissāve laṇṇā
 phālam papāssa kammassa tasma socam' aha-
 bbbhusam
- 16 Tam vo vadāmi bhaddam vo² yāvat' ettha samagatā
 ma katthā papākam kammam aṇim vā yadā vā raho
- 17 Sīce tam papākam kammam karissattha karottha vā
 na vo³ dukkhā pāmuttā attā upaccipī⁴ palāyitam
- 18 Matteyya⁵ hothā petteyya kule⁶ jetthapācāyikā
 samāñña hothā brahmāñña evaṃ saggam gamissatthā⁷ tī
- 19 *Na antalikkhe na samuddamayjhe
 na pabbatānam vāṇaram⁸ pavissa
 na vijjati so chagatippadeso
 yattā tṭho muncēyya papākamma⁹ tī

Dhanapāpetavattū

II 8

- 1 Naggo kiso pabbajito sī bhante rāttim kulūmi gacchasi
 kissa hetu
 acikkhā me tām apī sālāṇeṃ sabbena vāttam patī
 palāye tuvaṇ tī
- 2 Baraṇasīnāgarāma duraghuttham tatthi dhammā gāhāpatī
 alālabho³ dīno
 aditā gāthitāmano amisaṇṇam dussileva⁴ yamāva
 sājambhū jātto

¹ B ossaham

² B ādānta

³ B te

⁴ B upaccipī pācāyikam

⁵ C¹ D¹ — C B me² — D matteyyo

⁶ B addā ca

⁷ D¹ addā na

⁸ B aha dīno

⁹ B dussileva

- 3 So sucekāya kīlamito tehi ten' eva ñāṭṭisu yamī amī
saṁmehetu
adinasīlī na ca saddahanti dānaphalam hoti paramhī
lōle
- 4 Dhiṭṭe mayham lapate¹ abhikkhanam dassamī danam
pitunnam pitumāhanam
upakkhatam² parivisayanti brahminā yamī³ 'ham
Andhalā vīdam bhottam⁴ 'titi⁵
- 5 Tam avoca rajā tavam anubhaviyanta tam hi
eyyasi khuppiam aham pi karissā⁶ 5 pujam
acikkha me tam yadā atthi hetu
saddhayitam hetuvahe⁷ sunoma
- 6 Tatha 'tī vatiya āgamaṣi tūṭṭha bhūyimsu bhattam na
pūna⁸ dakkhinārāha
pacchā gamī Rājagaham punāparam paturahosī purato
jānādhīpassā
- 7 Disvāna petam punar eva⁹ āgataṁ rājā avoca aham pi
kim dadamī
acikkha me tam yadā atthi hetu yena¹⁰ tvaṁ¹¹ 9 cīrataram
pīnito sīyā
- 8 Buddham ca saṁgham parivisayanta rājā annena
panena pi cīvarena
tam dakkhinam adisa me hitaya evam aham cīrataram
pīnito sīyā
- 9 Tato ca rājā nipatitva¹² tīvaḍ eva dīnam sīhattha
atulan ca daditva¹³
saṁghe arocayī pakatim¹⁴ tathāgatassa¹⁵ petassa
padāḍḍhinam ādisittha
- 10 So puṇito atīvīyasobhamano paturahosī purato jānā
dhīpassa
yakkho ham asmiṁ paramiddhīpatto na mayham
iddhīsamāsādīsa mānussa

¹ B labhate — C¹ lapapatte

² B adds tam upa^o — D¹ upe^o ³ C D C¹ D¹

⁴ B pi ⁵ B l'aressam ⁶ B avaco ⁷ B ca

⁸ B punad eva ⁹ B tvaṁ ¹⁰ B parivisayitva

¹¹ B dātva ¹² B om ¹³ B adds tassā

- 11 Passanubhavam aparimitam mamay idam
 tayanusittham atulam daditvā samghe
 santappito satatam sadā bhūhi
 jñānam sulūto mahāussadeva ti

Culasettthipetavattu

II 9

- 1 Yassa attayaṃ gacchamā kambojā dhanabhirā
 āyāmaṃ daddo jalakho imam yakkham nīyamase
 2 Imam yakkaṃ gahetvā sādhuṃ enaṃ pasayha¹ va
 ranam upayāyanaṃ khippam gacchama Dvarikan ti
 3 Yassa rukkhassa chāyā nīsideyya sīyeyya vā
 na tassa sālham bhāṇeyya mittadubbho hi pāpako ti
 4 Yassa rukkhassa chāyā nīsideyya sīyeyya vā
 lhandam pī tassa chindeyya attho ce tīdiso² sīya ti
 5 Yassa rukkhassa chāyā nīsideyya sīyeyya vā
 na tassa pattam bhindeyya³ mittadubbho hi pāpako ti
 6 Yassa rukkhassa chāyā nīsideyya sīyeyya vā
 samulū⁴ pī tamā⁵ abbuyha⁶ attho pī⁷ tīdiso sīya ti
 7 Yassa elarattim hi ghare vāseyya yattha⁸ mahāpānam
 pūiso labhetha
 na tassa pāpam manasāpi cetāye⁹ katamutā sappurisehi
 vāniti
 8 Yassa elarattim pī ghare vāseyya annena¹⁰ pānena
 upattinto sīya
 na tassa pāpam manasāpi cetāye⁹ adubbhāpam¹¹ da
 hate mittadubbham
 9 Yo pubbe latakālyano¹² pacchā pāpāna hūsaṃ
 allāpanāhato¹³ poso na so bhaddo imā jassatīti

¹ B pasayha ² C B — C¹ D¹ D tīdiso ³ B hūseyya

⁴ B alalam ⁵ B om ⁶ C abbuyha ⁷ B ce

⁸ B yassa ⁹ B cetāye ¹⁰ B tatthānna

¹¹ B adubbho ¹² B — D¹ D — C¹ C one ¹³ B adubbha

- 22 Yo so dānam adā bhanto paśanno sakapamhi
so hiti m musun deham linnu so disatim gato
- 23 Nāham jāmā asavhāsahino¹ Angirasassa gatim²
agatim vā
sutam ca me Vessavanassasāntike Sakkassa sahaṃya
tam gato Asajjō
- 24 Alam eva luttum lalyamā dānam dātum yatharaham
pūmi kamadādam disvā lō pūnam na lāriṣṣati
- 25 So hi nuna ito gantvā anuppatvāna Dvārakam
dānam (tū) patthapayissami³ yam mama assa sukhi
vāham
- 26 Dassami annaṃ manā ca vāttasenasānāni ca
pūjanā ca udapānam ca dugge sūmkamanāni ca tū
- 27 Kena te āngulī lunnā mulhāni ca kunnalā katam
alāhimi ca paggharanti linnā pāpam palātam tayā tū
- 28 Angirasassa gahajātino siddhassā gharam esino
tassāham dānavissagge dūne⁴ adbhūto ahu
- 29 Tattha yācānake disvā agate lōhanatthike⁵
ekamantāni apakāmma akāsim kunnalā mulhāni
- 30 Tenā me āngulī kunnā mulhāni ca lunnalā katam
alāhimi ca paggharanti tūmi pāpam jātāni mayā tū
- 31 Dhammena te lāpurisa mulhāni ca lunnalā katam
alāhimi ca paggharanti jām tām pīrassa dānassā
akāsi lunnā lāmulhāni tū
- 32 Katham hi lānam dādamāno lāreyya paripattiyam
annapānam lāhānāni vāttasenasānāni ca tū
- 33 So hi nuna ito gantvā anuppatvāna Dvārakam
dānam patthapayissami yam mama assa sūkhavāham
- 34 Dassami annaṃ cūpānam ca vāttham senānāni ca
Pāpāni ca ulapāmanāni ca dugge ca sūmkamanāni ca tū
- 35 Tato hi so nivattitvā anuppatvāna Dvārakam
dānam patthayā⁶ Aṭṭhuro jām tām assa sukhi vāham

¹ B ossā settibhino — C¹ D¹ २१० ² B gati cāgatim

³ B patthapayissami — C D¹ jātā ⁴ B dānam

⁵ B C D — C D ant ke

⁶ C¹ D patthayā — B patthapayā ṭṭhuro

- 36 Adānnaṃ ca pīṇaṃ ca vatthāsen saṃmi ca
 pīpam co udayānaṃ ca upi ssaṃveta cetasa
 37 ko chito lo ca¹ tasito ko vattham parivassati²
 lassāsaṃmi yoggam ito yojenta vāhanam
 38 ko chatti sechati ganḥham ca lo m d m ko up d m m
 ita su³ tattha ghosenti lappi ka sulaṃ gaḥḥa⁴
 sa la s yaṇ ca pīto ca ālurassa nivesane ti
 39 Sukham supati Ankuro ita j m ita mam jano
 dūl kham supam Sindhaka⁵ yaṇ na pāssam y seake
 40 Sulham supati Ankuro ita j m ita mam jano
 dūl kham Sindhā sup m a p r ke s i vanibbale
 41 Sakko ce te varam dajji Tavatimsanam issaro
 kissā sabbhassā lokassā varam mo varam vare ti
 42 Sālo ce me varam dajji Tavatimsanam issaro
 y dūl khamassa me sīto sūryass uggaṃ m m m i ka
 43 Dibba bhikkhū i tūbhavēyyam s l vanto ca y eak i
 dā lato me na khijethi dāti n mutappeyy d m
 dadam cittaṃ pasāpeyya evam Sālavaram vare ti
 44 Na sabbavittim i ro pāveche⁶, dādeyyi dānaṃ ca
 dhanam ca rakke
 tasmā hi dāna dhanam eva seyyo atippa l m na kul i
 na honti
 45 Adānam atidānaṃ ca na pāssanti pan lit i
 tasmā hi dāna dhanam eva seyyo sūmenā vatteyya s
 dhiradhammo ti
 46 Aho vatare aham eva dajjam sīto hi⁷ mam sīpi uṇṇi
 bhajeyyam
 megho va ninnam hi pūyānto sātappāye sabba
 vanibbakanam
 47 Yassa yānake disvā mukhavanno pasādi
 dāta attamano hoti tam ghāram vasato sukham
 48 Yassā yānake disvā mukhavanno pas lāti
 dāta attamano hoti esa pūnassa⁸ sampadā

¹ B — C: D om² B paridāhissati³ B sutā — C D ssa⁴ B sudā pīṭav i⁵ B sin luke⁶ B samvāche⁷ B dadanto ca⁸ B yaṇassa

65. Yojanam dāsa¹ e' eva² Ankuro 'yam tadā ahu
 atidure ca buddhassa³ Indako atiroceti
 66. Oloketvāna sambuddho Ankurañ e' pi Indakam
 dakkhineyyam pavhento² idam vacanam abruvā
 67. Mahadānam taya dinnam Ankura digham antaram
 atidure³ nisinnō si uggecha mama santikam
 68. Codito bhavitattena⁴ Ankuro idam abruvā
 kim mayham tena danena dakkhineyyena suññatam⁵
 69. Ayam so Indako yakkho dajja dinnam parittakam
 atiroceti ambhehi cando taragane yatha
 70. Ujjhangalo yathā khetto byam bahukam pi ropitam
 na vipulam na phalam⁶ hoti na pi⁷ toseti kassakam.
 71. Tathā' eva dinnam bahukam dussilesu patittitum
 na vipulam na phalam⁶ hoti na hi toseti dayake
 72. Yatha pi bhaddake khetto byam appam viropitam
 sammūdharam pavēchante phalam toseti kassake
 73. Tathā' eva silavantesu gunavantesu tiddisu
 appakam pi katam karam puññam hoti mahapphalam tī
 74. Vīceyya danam databbam yatha dinnam mahapphalam
 vīceyya danam datvāna saggam gacchanti dīyaka
 75. Vīceyya danam sugatappassettham yo dakkhineyya idha
 jvaloke
 ctesu dinnam mahapphalam byam vuttam yatha
 sukhette tī

Ankurapetaṭṭhū

II 10

1. Diva vīharagatam bhikkhum Gangitire nisinnakam
 tam peti upasamkamā dubbhānabhiruddhassa
 2. Kesa e' assa atidigha yava bhumma valambare
 keshehi sa paticchanna samanā etad abruvati.

¹ B dve ca.

² B sambhā^o

³ B suvī^o

⁴ B otthēna

⁵ B, C D — C¹ D¹ s¹^o

⁶ B na vipulaphalam

⁷ B napi

- 3 Pañcapaṇṇasāssani yato kalakata aham
nabhijanamī bhuttam va pitam va paṇiyam
dehi tvam¹ paṇiyam bhante tasita paṇiyaya me ti
- 4 Ayam sitodaka Gaṅgā Himavantato sandati
piva etto gāhetvāna kim mama yacasi paṇiyam
- 5 Sācāham bhante Gaṅgīyam sīyam gāhamī paṇiyam
lohitaṃ me parivattati tasma yacami paṇiyam
- 6 Kin nu kiyena vaciya manasa dukkhatam katam
kissa kammavipakena Gaṅgā te hoti lohitaṃ
- 7 *Putto me bhante Uttaro² saddho asī upasāko
so ca mayham³ akamaya sīmananāṃ pāvecchati⁴
civaram pindapātāṇi ca pacciyam sīyanasānam
- 8 Tvaṃ aham paribhasamī maccherena upaddut-
tvaṃ tam⁵ mayham akamīya sīmananāṃ pāveccasi
- 9 Civaram pindapātāṇi ca pacciyam sīyanasānam
etan te paralokasmim lohitaṃ hoti Uttara
tassa kammavipakena Gaṅgā me hoti lohitaṃ ti

Uttaramatupetavattīhu

II 11

- 1 Aham pure pabbajitissa bhikkhuno suttam
adāsa upagammiya yacita⁶ tassa
vipako vipulam phala⁷ upalabbhati
brahū⁸ ca me upparāre vatthakotiyo
- 2 Puppha bhikkinnam ramitaṃ⁹ vīmanam
anekacittam nārāṇarisevitaṃ¹⁰
sāham bhujamī ca parupamī ca
pāhutavitta na ca tava khīyati

¹ B me ² C D adda nama ³ B mayam

⁴ B pāveccati ⁵ B tvam ⁶ B eto ⁷ B phalam

⁸ B brahūka ⁹ B ramam idam ¹⁰ B nārāṇi se

- 3 Tass eva kammassa vipulāṃ anvaya
sukhaṃ ca sītaṃ ca idh' upalabbhātī
sīham gantvā punaṃ eva manusam
kāmāni puññāni nay' ayyaputta man' tī
- 4 Sattā² tuvaṃ vassasatī idh' igatā
jinnā ca vuddhā ca tāhīm bhavissasī
sabbe ca te kīlāmalatī 'va natakā
tvam tattha gantvā ito karissasitī
- 5 Satt' eva vassanī idh' igataya me
dibbāñ ca sukhaṃ ca samappitīyā
sīham gantvā punar eva manusam
kāmāni puññāni nay' ayyaputta man' tī
- 6 S' tam gahetvā pāsāya bhāvaṃ
paccanayitvā punar eva therim sudubbhāṃ
vajesī annam pi janam idh' igatā
karothā puññāni sukha' upalabbhātī
- 7 Dittā mayī akatena sādhuṃ
petī vihaṇṇanti tatth eva manusā
kammaṃ ca katvā sukha vedanīyaṃ
devī manussā ca sukho ttha pyā' tī

Suttapeta-vattu

II 12

- 1 Sovannasoj naphalaka sovannav ulukasamthitā
tattha sogandhīyo vaggū sugandhī manorimā
- 2 Nanarukkhehi samchannā nānigandhasamīritā³
nānīyā lomasamchinnā pundarikasamagatā⁴
- 3 Surabhi sampayāyanti manunnā māduteritā
hīrasakodētibhūradī⁵ cakkavāḍibhūjūtī
- 4 Nānūdyagānakinnā nānīsaragānāvūtī⁶
nānīphalābhārī rukkhe nānīphalādhārī vīmī

¹ D nava

D' suttam

³ B samerita

⁴ B amohatī

⁵ B alīsa ca

⁶ B 'vutī

- 5 Na manussesu idisam nagāram y idisam idam
 paṇḍitā ca bahulā tuyham soṇṇaṇṇupiyamāya
 6 Daddallamaṇa abhenti sāmāntā catuṇo disa
 paṇḍa dasisatā tuyham ya tema paṇḍarika
 7 Ta kumbukiyurūdhara kaṇḍanacelabbusitā
 paṇḍānā ca bahulā tuyham soṇṇaṇṇupiyamāya
 8 Kadahimigāsamchanna sāmāntā¹ gonakāsamthitā
 yattha tuvaṃ² vāsupagatā sabbakāmasamiddhinā
 9 Sampattīya³ adhirattīya tato utthīya gacchasi
 uyyanabhumim gantvāna pokkharāṇi sāmāntāto
 10 Tassa tīre tuvaṃ⁴ thasi harite siddhale subhe
 tato te kannamundo ca sunakho angamangani khīdati
 11 Yada ca khīyita asī atthasamkhalikā latā
 oggahasi pokkharāṇim hoti kīyo yattha paṇḍe
 12 Tato tvam uggacchanti⁵ saccaru⁶ piyadassanā
 vatthēna parupitvāna āyasa mama santī am
 13 Kin nu lāyena vacava manasā dukkatam katam
 hīssa kammavipākenā lannamundo ca sunakho
 angamangani khīdatitī
 14 Kimbilīyam⁷ gahapati saddho asī upāsako
 tassaṃham bhariyā asī dussila aticārī
 evaṃ⁸ aticaramāṇīya sāmiko etāda abruvī
 15 n' etam chinnam⁹ patīupamāyam tvam aticārīsi mam
 satham ghoram ca sapatham musāvadam¹⁰ abhasissam¹¹
 16 Nabbaṃ tvaṃ aticārīsi lāyena udā cetasa
 saccāhaṇaṃ tvaṃ aticārīsi lāyena udā cetasa
 17 Ayam kannamundo sunakho angamangani khīdati
 tassa kammāssa vipākam musāvadassa c' ubhīyam
 18 Sattavassasātani ca¹² anubhūtam yato pi¹³ me
 lannamundo ca sunakho angamangani khīdatitī

¹ B sūya gonakāsandhatī² B tvam³ B adds te sāmāntā ⁴ D tvam ⁵ B angapaccangi⁶ B sūca — C¹ D¹ saccaru⁷ B kimbilīya⁸ B so mama⁹ B adds n etam¹⁰ B adds ca¹¹ D¹ osī hīmi — C osam¹² B om¹³ B hi

- 19 Tānā ca deva bahupala ito atthaya me idhigato
sumuttidham kinnamundassa asoka akutobhaya
20 Nāham deva namassami yā kāmānūjālikatā
bhūya amānuse kame rama deva mayā sāha 'tā
21 Bhūta¹ amānuse kama ramito 'mhi tīya sāha
tāham subhage jācāmi klippam patināyhi mān 'tā

kinnamundapetarattū

II 13

- 1 Ahu rāja Brahmaddatto Pañcalīnam rathesabho
ahorattīnam accaya rāja kalam karā² tīdā
2 Tassa alāhanam gantā bhariyā kanda³ Ubbarā
Brahmadattam apassanti Brahmaddattā 'tā landatā
3 Isīsa tattha agacchā sampunnacārānamunī
So cā tattha apucchittha ye tattha su samagatā
4 Kassa c'³ idam alāhanam nanīgandhasameritam
kassāyam kanda³ bhariyā ito duragatam patim
Brahmadattam apassanti Brahmaddattā 'tā landatā
5 Te ca tattha viyākāmsu ye tattha su samagatā
Brahmadattassa bhaddā to Brahmaddattassa marisa
6 Tassa idam alāhanam nanīgandhasameritam
tassāyam kanda³ bhariyā ito duragatam patim
Brahmadattam apassanti Brahmaddattā 'tā kanda³
7 Chalasitāsahassanī Brahmaddattassa namakā
māsmim alāhane daddhā tesam kāmānusocasitā
8 * Yo rāja Culāniputto Pañcālanam rathesabho
tam bhante anusocāmi bhattarā sabbakāmadadan⁴ tī
9 Sabbe va 'hesum rājano Brahmaddattassanāmaka⁵
sabbe va Culāniputtā Pañcālanam rathesabhā

¹ B bhutta

² B akrubbatha

³ B om

⁴ B °kāmādan

⁵ B °sanāmika

10. Sabbesam anupubbena mahesittam akūrayi
kasmā purimako lūtvā pacchīmam anusocasi
11. Ātume¹ itthibhūtāya digharattāya mārisa
yassā me itthibhūtāya samsāre bahu bhāsasi.
12. Aha itthi aha puriso pasum yonim pi agamā
evam etam atitānam pariyaṇto na dissati.
13. Adittam vata maṃ santam ghatasittam va pāvakaṃ
vārinā viya osiñci sabbam nibbāpaye darāṃ.
14. Abbūḷham² vata me sallam etam³ hadayanissitam
yo me sokaparetāya patisokam apinudi.
15. Sāham abbulhasallāsmi sitibhūtāsmi nibbujā
na socāmi na rodāmi tava sutvā mahāmuni.
16. Tassa tam vacanam sutvā samānassa subhāsitam
pattacīvaram ādāya pabbajj anagāriyam.
17. Sā ca pabbajja-upagatā⁴ santā agārasmā anagāriyam
mettam cittam abhāvesi brahmalokupapattiya.
18. Gamā gāmaṃ vicaranti nigame rajadhāniye
Uruvelaṃ nāma so gāmo yattha kalam akubbatha.
19. Mettacittam abhivettvā⁵ brahmalokupapattiya
itthicittam virājetvā brahmalokupagā ahū⁶ ti.

Ubbaripetaravattthu.

Ubbarivaggo dutiyo.

III. 1.

1. Abhiyyamāne vārimhi Gaṅgāya idha gacchasi
naggo pubbaḍḍhapeto va mālādhārī alaṃkaṭo
kuḥuṃ gamissasi⁶ petam kattha vaso bhaviṃssati.
2. Cundaṭṭhiyam⁷ gamissāmi peto so⁸ iti bhāsasi⁹
antare Vāsabhagāmam Barānasiyā santihe.

¹ B. āhu me.

² B., C¹. D¹. abbuyham.

³ B. sokam.

⁴ B. pabbajjitā.

⁵ B. ābhāso.

⁶ B. oti peto.

⁷ B. oṭṭhulam.

⁸ D. yo.

⁹ B. oti.

- 3 Tan ca disva mahamatto holiyo itī vissuto
sattubhāttu ca petassa pitākū ca yugam ada
4 Navaya tittāmanaya kappakassa adapāyī
kappakassa padinnamhī¹ thane petassa disvatha
5 Tato suvatthavasano mādadhī alamkato
thane thitassa petassa dakkhina upakappitha
tasma dayjettha petanam anukampiya punappunan² ti
6 Sahunnavasino³ eke vime kesavivāsino
petā bhāttāya⁴ gacchanti pakkamanti diso disam
7 Dure eke⁵ padhāvīti aladdha ca mātātare
chata pamuccetha bhanta bhūmiyam patisumbhita.⁵
8 Ke⁶ cī tittā cī patita⁷ bhūmiyam patisumbhita
pubbe akatala yāna aggidaddha va atape
9 Mayam pi pubbe papadhamma gharaniyo kulamataro
santesu deyyadhammesu dīpam nakamhī attano
10 Pabutam annapanam hī apī su⁸ avakiriyatī
sāmagate pabbajite na ca lmei adamhase
11 Alammakama alasa siddhukāma⁹ mahagghasī
alopapindadattaro patiggahe paṇibhasimhase
12 Te ghara ta vā¹⁰ dāsiyo tīn eva bhārananī no
te anno pariharentī¹¹ mayam dukkhassa bhāgino
13 Venim vā avāna honti rathakārī ca dubbhika
candali kapaṇa honti nahamīmī ca punappunam
14 Yāni vāni mihināni kulāni kapaṇāni ca
tesu tesv eva jayanti esa maccharino gati
15 Pubbe ca katakalyāna dayaka vitamacchāra
saggaṇ te paripurentī obhāsenti¹² cī Nandanam
16 Vējayante¹³ ca pasade ramitva kamakamino
uccakulesu jayanti sabhogesu tato cuti

¹ B cī dinnamhī ² B sahunda° ³ B attiya

⁴ B ke ⁵ B —C¹ D¹ °sambhuta ⁶ B te ca

⁷ B papatitī ⁸ B ssu

⁹ C C¹ D¹ a° issa° —D a° dhu ¹⁰ B only

¹¹ B paric° ¹² B, C D —C¹ D¹ oka°

¹³ B C C¹ —D¹ D vedayanti

- 17 Kutagare ca¹ p²isade² pallanike gonasamthite³
 vijitanga morahatthehi l ule jat i ya⁴ssino
 18 Anl⁴ ito⁴ ankam⁴ gacch⁴anti maladhari al⁴mkata
 j⁴tiyo up⁴itthanti s⁴iyam p⁴it⁴m sukh⁴esino
 19 Nay idam akatapuññam⁴ nam katapuññam⁴ ev' idam
 asokam Nandanam rammam⁵ T⁵idasanam mahavanam
 20 Sukham akatapuññam⁴ idha⁴ nattu parattha ca
 sukhan ca katapuññam⁴ idha c⁴ eva parattha ca
 21 Tesam saavyakam⁴ nam kattabbam kusalam bahum⁴
 katapuñña hi modanti sagge bhogasam⁴gino⁴ 'ti

Abhijjam unapeta vatthu

III 2 *

- 1 Kundinagariyo thero S⁶inuvasin⁶u⁶ssino⁶
 Potthapido⁶ ti namena samano bh⁶av⁶itindriyo
 2 Tassa mata pita bh⁶ata duggata⁶ ⁶am⁶lokika
 p⁶ap⁶kammam⁶ l⁶ar⁶it⁶ina pet⁶it⁶ol⁶am⁶ ito gat⁶i
 3 Te duggat⁶i sucl⁶itth⁶i kilant⁶i naggin⁶o l⁶is⁶i
 uttasanta mahat⁶sa⁶ n⁶a dassent⁶i kururino⁶
 4 Tassa bhat⁶i vitarit⁶va naggo el⁶ apathe kaho
 catukundiko bhav⁶it⁶ina therassa⁶ dassay⁶i⁶ tumam
 5 Thero s⁶amanas⁶ikat⁶va⁶ ⁶tun⁶hibhuto ap⁶akkam⁶i⁶
 so ca v⁶iñnap⁶ay⁶i⁶ ther⁶a bh⁶ata petagato⁶ ⁶aham
 6 Mata pita⁶ ⁶ca te bh⁶ante b c d = 2 b, c d
 7 = 3

- ¹ B C D, C¹ D¹ o¹resu ² C¹ padesu ³ B gonatthate
⁴ B anga^o ⁵ B only ⁶ B Sina^o—siko
⁷ B ottapant¹ mahattas¹ ⁸ B kuruddhino
⁹ B am^o ¹⁰ B at¹i^o ¹¹ B petabhuto aham
¹² B pitaro te

* C¹ adds from the commentary Kundinagariyo thero
 'ti adayo pana adito pañca gath¹i t¹issam sambuddhadassa
 nattham dhammasam⁴gahakehi thapita

- 8 Anukampassu karunil o datva anvadis ih¹ no
tava dinnena danena yappessanti kururino² 'ti
9 Thero caritra pindaya bhikkhu aññe e³ dādasā⁴
ekajjhāra sammipatimsu bhattavissattakaraṇa⁵
10 Thero sabbe pi⁶ te uba yathā laddham dadatha me
saṅghabhattam karissāmi anuampiya ñātinam
11. Niyatayimsu⁷ therassa thero saṅgham nūmantaya
datva anvadis⁸ thero pītu matu e⁹ bhatuno
12 Idam me ñātinam hotu sukhitā¹⁰ hontu ñāta¹¹ o
samanantarānuditthe bhojanam upapajjatha
13 Sucim pānitam sampānam anekarasavajājanam
tato uddissati¹² bhata vānava balāva sukhi
14 Pabutam bhojanam bhante passā naggamhase mayam
tatha bhante parakkama¹³ yatha vattham labhamhase
15 Thero samkarakutato uccimvānā¹⁴ tantal e
pilotil am patam¹⁵ latva saṅghe e¹⁶ tuddise ada
16 Datva anvadis¹⁷ thero pītu matu e¹⁸ bhatuno
idam me ñātinam hotu sulhita hontu natayo
17 Samanantarānuditthe vattham upapajjimsu¹⁹
tato savatthavasano therassa²⁰ dassayā tumam
18 Vānava balāva sukhi yavata Nandarajassa
vijitasimmi patiechedā²¹ tato bhakutara bhante
19 Vattham²² echedanani no koseyyakambaliyani
khamakappasiyani²³ e²⁴ vipula e²⁵ mahagghā e²⁶
te e²⁷ hase valambare te mayam paridāhama²⁸
yam yam hi²⁹ manaso piyam
tatha bhante parikkama³⁰ yatha geham labhamase
20 Thero pannaikutim³¹ latva saṅghe e³² tuddise ada
datva anvadis³³ thero pītu matu e³⁴ bhatuno

¹ B anudi°² B °ddino³ B vosagga°⁴ B va⁵ B myyada°⁶ C °satī⁷ C D¹ C¹ parakkamma³⁵ ⁸ C¹ pavatam ⁹ B uda°¹⁰ C¹ D¹ pādass° — B °rass uddissayituttā mam¹¹ B °kani ¹² B — C C¹ D D¹ om pari°, yam hi¹³ C¹ D¹ °tiyam

- 2 Na yakkhabhuta na sirimsapa¹ va
vihethayeyyum² katapuññakumaram
sunakha pi imassa³ palahisu³ pade
dhanika singala parivattayanti
- 3 Gabbhasayam pal khigana haranti
kaka pana al khimalam haranti
na imassa⁴ rakkham vidahimsu keci
na osatham⁴ sasapadbupanam va
- 4 Nakkhattayogam pi na⁵ ugghesum
na sabbadhaññani pi akirimsu
etadisam uttamakicchapattam⁶
rattabhutam sivathikaya chadditam
5. Nonitapindam⁷ viya vedhamanani
sasamsayam jivitasavasesam
tam addasa devamanussapujito
disva va tam vyakari bhuripañño
- 6 Ayam kumaro nagarassa⁸ imassa
aggakulil o bhavissati bhogato⁸ ca
hi⁸ 'ssa vatam kim pana brahmacariyam
hissa sucinnassa avam vipiko
etadisam vyanam papunitva
tam tadisam paccanubhossati⁹ 'ddhim⁹ ti
- 7 Buddhappamukhassa bhikkhusamghassa
pujam akasi janata ularani
tatrassa⁹ cittassa ahu aññathattam
vacam abhasi pharusam⁹ asabbhi
- 8 So tam vitakkam pativinodayitva
pitipasadam patiladdha piecha
tathagatam Jetavane vasantam
yaguya upatthasi so sattarattam

¹ B sari^o ² B no podhayeyyum ³ B ohimsu

⁴ B osadham—C usatam—C^r D D^r lasatham

⁵ B —C^r D^r parā ⁶ B parimā ⁷ B nava^o

⁸ B eva

⁹ B —C^r D^r na

- 14 Tad dham sul hnt i hessam sabbal amāsamiddhū
tato hi s i dham adisi datv i ca tassa dakkhiṇam adisi
peti ca sukhit i asi sārīram * e vudassanti

Serimūpāvatthū

III 7

- 1 Naraṇaripural l bato yuva rājanīye kamagunehi
sobhasi divasam anubhosī laranam lūm akasi puri
māyā jūtiya ti
- 2 Aham Rājagaho ramme ramaniye Giribbaje
māgaluddo pure asim ¹ lohitaṇṇi dāru o
- 3 Avirodhakāresu paṇṇsu puthusantesu pāduttham māsō
vicari atidāruṇo sādā parāhimsiyya tato asmiyato
- 4 tassa me sakhīyo ² suhādīyo saddho asi up sāl o
so ca ³ mām anukampanto mī iresi punappunam
- 5 makasi pūpāl am l ammam m i t i t i duggatim agi
sā ce jechasi pecca sukham virama i māvadham asim
yamam
- 6 Tass dham vacanam sutvā sul hākamassa hitānūl ampino
nākasim sakālinusāsanim cirapipabhūvato abuddhima
- 7 So mam puna bhurisumedhaso anul am i ya sāmīyame
nivesīyī
sāce div i hanasi i mīno atha te rattim bhavatu sam
yamo
- 8 Sv āham div i hanitrānā paṇṇino virato ⁴ rattim ahosi
samyato
rattaham pariharemi diva khajj am i duggato
- 9 Tassa kammasa l usalassa anubhom i rattim amanusim
diva ⁵ i t i hatvā va ⁶ kukkura upādharanti samanta
khaḍitum

* B adds luddho ² B C C' D D ege ³ B pi

⁴ B, C' C D D' viratā — B ratti

⁵ B divasam

⁶ B om

- 10 Ye ca te satt' inuyogino dhuvaṃ piyutta sugatissasīsane
maññamī te amatam eva kēvalam idhugacchantī
padam asamkhitan 'tī

Migaluddapetavattthu

III. 8

- 1 Kutagare ca piśide pallanke gonasamthite¹
pūcungikena² turīyena³ ramasi supparidite
2 Tato ratya viśasane⁴ suriyassa 'uggamanam pati
apavitthe⁵ susurismim bahudalīham nigacchasi
3 Kim nu lāyena vacayā manasa dukkatam katam
kissa kammavipāḷena idam dukkham nigacchasi
4 Aham Byagāhe ramme ramanīye Guṇḍariye
migaluddo⁶ pūcāsim luddo asim asāmyato
5 tassa me sahaya suhāriyo saddho asī upāso⁷ o
tissa kulupāso bhikkhu asī Gotama⁸ va lo
6-10^{*} So pi mam — III 7 4 c, d-10

Dutiyaluddapetavattthu

III 9

- 1 Mahākirīti^{**} kayam gatta te candaṇussada
pāsaṇṇamukhavanno¹ si suriyavanno² sī sobhasi
2 Amanusi parissajjīyo te me pūcāsi ka
dasa lānaśāhassani ya tema paricirīḷa
3 ta⁶ lāmbulāyurādhiṇa kaucāracelābhusita⁷
mahānubhāso⁸ si tvaṃ lomahamsanārupaṇa
4 Pitthimamsam attano samam ukkanti⁹ lāhāsi
kim nu lāyena vacayā manasi dukkatam katam
kissa kammavipāḷena pitthimamsam attano
samam ulānti¹⁰ lāhāsi

¹ B olattate² B vivasane³ B o'ttho⁴ B oddako⁵ B onno⁶ D¹ — C¹ D¹ ka⁷ B — C¹ D¹ D¹ latvana^o⁸ B ukkaceti^{*} C¹ D¹ om^{**} B — C¹ D¹ D¹ mahāharitī

- 5 Attano' ham anattaya¹ jvaloke acarisam²
 pesuñnamusiridena nikativancanaya ca
 6 Tatthaham parisam gantva saccahale upatthite
 'attham dhammam tiramkatva adhammam anuvatti
 yam³
 7 Evam so kh'udat'⁴ attanam vo hoti pitthimamsako⁴
 yathaham aya kh'udami pitthimamsam attano
 8 Tay idam tay : Narada samam dittham anukampaka ye
 kusala vadeyyam
 ma kho si pitthimamsako⁴ tuvan⁵ ti
 ma pesunam ma ca musa bhani

Kutavimicchaya k'apeta vatthu

III 10

- 1 Antakiki hasmim tittanto duggandho puti v'iyasi⁶
 mukhan ca te kimiyo putigandham kh'idanti
 2 Kim kammam akasi pubbe tito⁷ sattham gahetvana
 uren' kantanti punappunam
 kharena⁸ paripphosita ol'antanti⁹ punappunam
 3 Kim nu k'iyena = III 8 3
 4 Aham Rajaghe ramme ramaniye Giribb'ye
 issaro dhanadhamnassa sup'hutassa marisa
 5 Tassayam me bhariya dhita ca surisa ca me
 tamalam uppalan capi paccaggham ca vilepanam
 6 Thupam harantiyo varesam tam pipam pikatam maya
 chalasitisa hassam mayam paccattivedana
 7 Thupapujam vivanneti j'acima miraye bhusam
 ye ca kho thupapujaya vattante arahato mabe
 8 Ad navam pakasenti vivecayetha no tato
 ima ca passa ajantiyo m ladhuri alamkata

¹ B ossam — C' D am'o

² B ossam

³ B khadi attanam

⁴ B osiko

⁵ B om

⁶ B oti

⁷ B tath osittani

⁸ B carena

⁹ B okha°

- 9 Malavipulāṃ anubhontiyo samuddhā ta¹ ya² assiniyo
 tū ca disvā accherā abbhutā lomahamsanā
 10 Namokāroni sappanā vandanti tam mahamunim
 so 'ham dāmi ito gantvā yonim laddhina manusim
 thupapujam karissāmi appamatto punappunā ti

Dhātuvivannapetavātthu

Culavaggo tatiyo

IV 1

- 1 Vesālī nama nagaṛa¹ tthi Vajjunā
 tatthā ahu Licchavī Ambasa² kkharo
 disvā petam nāgarassa³ bahiram
 tatth' eva pucchittha tam karānatthiko
 2 Seyyo nisīja⁴ nāy imassa atthi
 abhikāmo natthi patilāmo⁵ va
 asitapitā kkhayitavātthabhogā
 paricārika⁶ sa pi tam assa natthi
 3 Ie natāka ditthasuta⁷ suhajjā
 anukampaka jassa ahesum pubbe
 datthum pi dāmi na te labhanti
 virayitatto⁸ hi jānena tena
 4 *Na duggatassa⁹ bhavanti mitta
 jāhanti mitta vikkāma¹⁰ viditva
 atthū ca disvā parivarayanti¹¹
 bāhu ca¹² mitti¹³ uggatassa¹⁴ honti
 5 Nihinattho sabbabhogehi¹⁵
 samakkhito¹⁶ samparibhinnagatto
 ussavā¹⁷ indu va¹⁸ palimpamano
 aya suve jivitassa¹⁹ 'parodho²⁰

¹ B ca ² B viratthi^o

³ B okkantatthassa

⁴ B paricā^o ⁵ B omits

⁶ B uggatatthassa te

⁷ D ogohi — B oge kicco

⁸ B samma^o

⁹ C adda ca

¹⁰ B oss upa^o

- 6 Et idisim uttamakicchayattam
 nttasitam picumandassā¹ sule
 atha tvaṃ lēna vānena vadesi
 jalakha jiva bho² jivitam eva seyyo³ 'ti
- 7 Sīdanto eso abhosi mayham
 abhūmi sāmā purimayā jatiyā
 disvā⁴ me lāruṇāṃ abhosi
 iyaṃ mā papadhammo nirayam patayam
- 8 Ito cuto Licchavi eso poso
 sattussadāṃ nirayam ghorarupam
 uppyjati dukkhatāmmakāṃ
 mahābhūtiyāṃ katukāṃ bhayanākam
- 9 Anekaḥḥiṇena guṇena seyyo
 ayam eva sulo nirayena tena
 mā ekantādalāham lātukāṃ bhayanākam
 ekantatippāṃ nirayam patayam
- 10 Idāṃ cā sutva vacanam mām eso
 dukkhaṃ bupanto vyāheyyā pīnam
 tasma aham sātthi⁵ eṇa bhāvaṃ
 mā me olāto jivitass upardho⁶ ti
- 11 Annato eso purisassa attho
 añña⁷ pī icchamāse pucchitum tvaṃ
 okasaṃ māmaṃ no⁸ sice karoṃ
 pucchāmi hāmi⁹ eṇa cā no luyhitaḥḥam
- 12 Addha pītiṃ mā me tida vā
 acikkhāna appasānassa hoti
 akāmaśiddheyyavaco¹⁰ ti¹¹ lātra
 pucchassu¹² māmaṃ lāmaṃ yātha viśayham¹³ 'ti
- 13 Yam kīmetthaṃ cakkhuna passissamī
 sabbam pī tahaṃ abhūśiddhaheyyam
 disvā pī tam no pī ce saddaheyyā
 kareyyāsi me yakkha tiyassa kamman¹⁴ ti

¹ B pucumandassā ² B jivato ³ B vadda cā

⁴ B 'nam ⁵ D to ⁶ B 'cham aham

⁷ B —C¹ D¹ 'vāhe ti ⁸ B —C¹ D¹ 'ssa

- 14 Saccappatunnā¹ tva me s i hotu
 sutvānā dhammam abhassu² pāsadam
 annatthiko³ no ca pādutthacitto
 yaṇ te sutam asutam va pi dhammam
- 15 Sabbam akkhissam yaṇ pi yaṇam
 setena assenā alamkātenā
 upāyāsi sulavutakassā⁴ santile
 yaṇam idam abbhutam dassameyyam
 kiss etam kammassā ayam vipako
- 16 Vesāliya tassā⁵ nagāressā mayhe
 cikhballapabbe⁶ narakam⁷ ahoṇi
 gosissam ekaham pāsannacitto
 setum gāhetvānā naral asmiṃ⁸ nikkhipi
- 17 Etasmim pādani pātittapetva
 mayam cā annō⁹ ca atikkameyya¹⁰
 yaṇam idam abbhutam dassameyyam
 tass evā kammassā ayam vipako
- 18 Vanno ca te sabbadisa pabhasatī
 gandho ca te sabbadisa pavatī
 yaḥ khiddhipatto si māhanubhavo
 naggo c asī¹¹ kissā ayam vipako
- 19 Akl odhano nīcapasannacitto
 sabbahū vacahū jaṇam upesi
 tass evā kammassa ayam vipako
 dibbo me vanno satatam pabhasatī
- 20 Yaṇam cā kittaṇ ca dhamme thūtanam
 disvāna mantemī pasānnacitto
 tass evā kammassa yaṇam vipako
 dibbo me gandho satatam pavatī

¹ B saccampā^o ² B — Cⁱ Dⁱ oṇṇā ³ B, Cⁱ Dⁱ ottiko

⁴ B vutassa ⁵ B omits ⁶ B omagge

⁷ B — Cⁱ Dⁱ nagaram ⁸ B nagarasmim ⁹ B annō

¹⁰ Cⁱ Dⁱ oḷḷhamayha — Cⁱ oḷḷkamamhā — B oḷḷkamimha

¹¹ B caṣi

- 21 Sāhayanam tittḥasmim nahayat unam¹
 thale² gṛhēva nidāhissa dussam
 kincattḥiko³ no c paduttḥeitto
 ten amhi naggo kāsirapavutti⁴
- 22 Yo l ilam no ca karoti pipam
 tass idisam kammavipakam ahu
 . ahālamano pana yo karoti
 him tassa kammassa vipal am ahu
- 23 Ye dutḥasamkappamana manussa
 kayenā vacaya ca samkiliṭṭha
 kayassa bheda abhisamparāyam
 asamsayan te nirāyam upenti
- 24 Apāre pana sugatim asamana⁵
 dāna iata saṃgahitattabhava
 kayassa bheda abhisamparāyam
 asamsayan te sugatim upenti
- 25 Tam l in ti jāneyyam aham vcecca
 kalyāṇapapassa ayam vipāko
 him vāḥim diṣva abhisaddaheyyam
 ko vā pi mam saddahapeyya etan ti
- 26 Diṣva ca suta ā abhisaddahassu
 lalyāṇapapassa ayam vipal o
 kalyāṇapape ubhaye asante
 siya nu satti sugatā duggatā vā
- 27 No c ettha l ammanā l areyya macca
 kalyāṇapāpāni manussaloke
 nāhesum satta sugatā duggatā vā
 hina panā ca manussaloke
- 28 Tasma ca kammanā karonti macca
 lalyāṇapāpāni manussaloke
 tasma satta sugatā duggatā vā
 hina panā ca manussaloke

¹ B nahayantānam² B C — C' D D' tale³ B dhutta°⁴ B ca tutti⁵ B asisam an t.

- 36 Tassa¹ tuvaṃ ekaṃ yugam duve va
mam uddisitivāna sace dadethi
paṭiggahitvāni ca tvaṃ passa²
mamañ ca passetha sannaṃaddhadussan³ 'ti
- 37 Kasmim⁴ padesa samanāṃ vasantāṃ
gacchitvā passemu mayāṃ idāni
so m⁵ ayya kinkhaṃ vicīrechitāñi ca
ditthvāṃsulāni ko vinodaye⁶ ce ti
- 38 Eso nisinnā kappinaccāṇaṃ⁷
parivarito devatāni bahubhi
dhammakathāṃ⁸ bhāsīti saccanāmo
sikkasmim⁹ accherake¹⁰ appamatto¹¹ 'ti
- 39 Tathāhaṃ¹² kassāmi gantvā idāni
acchidayissāmi sannaṃ yugena
paṭiggahitvāni ca tvaṃ passa¹³
tuvañ ca passemu sannaṃaddhadussan¹⁴ 'ti
- 40 Ma akkhane pabbajitāṃ upagāmi
siddhu vo Licchavi¹⁵ n¹⁶ esa dhammo
tato ca kale upasamkamitvā
tatthi eva passāmi¹⁷ rāhoṇisinnāni ti
- 41 Tathā hi vatvā agamasi tatthi
parivarito dasaganena Licchavi¹⁸
so tam nigāram upasamkamitvā
vas upagāñchitthā sahe nivesane
- 42 Tato ca kale gihikiccāni¹⁹ katvā
nāhatvā pivitvā ca²⁰ khaṇaṃ labhivā
viceryā pelato ca yugāni attha
gahapayā dasaganena Licchavi

¹ B assu² B so p ayya³ B oḍeyeyya me⁴ B kassāmajjanayāṃ⁵ B dhammakathāṃ⁶ D¹ olo — B averake⁷ B yassaham — C¹ tassaham⁸ B cassam⁹ B passahi¹⁰ B C D C¹ D¹ tihī²⁰¹¹ C¹ omits

- 13 So tam pa lesam upasamkamitva
 tam addasa samannam santacittam
 juttikantam gocarato¹ nivattam
 sitibhutam rukkhamaulo nisinnam
- 14 Tam enam avoca upasamkamitva
 Appabhidham phasuviharam ca pucchā
 Vesāyā Licchavā ahim bhāḥlan² to
 jananti mam Licchavā Vinīṇakkharo³
- 15 Imam me atthā yugam subhā
 juttigāha bhante jalam⁴ tūham
 ten' eva atthena ilh gāto smi
 vathā abham attamano bhavēyam
- 16 Durato va samunabrūhama⁵
 nivesāma te parivajjanti
 puttā bhijanti tva nivesāno
 samghātiyo pipi⁶ vidhanti⁷
- 47 Atha puro⁸ jalam⁹ ilhā
 avamsira samanā pativanti
 etadāsam pabbajitam¹⁰ vihesam
 tva kāmā¹¹ samamā jūjananti¹²
- * 18 Tinena tesam¹³ jana tva adisi
 mulhissā maggam jana pavādisi
 * andhassa dandam sevam adiyasi
 etiliso jalarayo asamvuto
- 19 Atha tva kenā vānnena kim eva disva
 ambheli sāha samvibhigam karoṣi
 paccemi¹⁴ bhante vā tva vadesi
 vimocay¹⁵ samanabrūhame tva¹⁶

¹ B, D C, C¹ D¹ to^o² D bhadan³ C amu^o—D amusakkaro ⁴ B dādam ⁵ B adda ca⁶ B epi ⁷ B vijhāvantī—C¹ D¹ vināsa^o⁸ B athipare ⁹ B odharikāṇi ¹⁰ B eja¹¹ C C¹ D D¹ tapā^o—B tathā^o ¹² B C—C¹ D anati¹³ B telam ¹⁴ B—C¹ D¹ paccemi¹⁵ B vihe^o¹⁶ B ca

- 50 Ahuddatthul o¹ no ca padutthacitto
 etam pi me dul latam eva bhanto
 khul l ya kho pa² vutu³ pi y am
 vedeti⁴ dul kham asamatthabhog⁴
 51 Dīharo yuva naggaṇiyassa⁵ l h i g i
 l im⁶ su tto dul kharar 'assa⁷ hoti
 52 Tam disv i samvegamaḷamatt⁸ham⁸ bhanto
 tapprecca c iham⁹ dad imi d nam
 patigraha bhanto vatt¹⁰hayug mi att¹¹ha
 yakkhass im agrechantu d¹²kl hiṇayo
 53 Adah¹⁰ duvām bahudha p¹¹asatt¹¹ham
 dadato ca te al l ha¹²vadhammam att¹³hu
 patiggaṇhami to vatt¹⁴hayug mi att¹⁵ha
 ya l l h¹⁶ass' im i grechantu d¹⁷l l hiṇayo
 54 Tato hi so i camy¹⁸it¹⁸ha Licchav¹⁹i
 t²⁰herassa d²¹atv²¹ma yug mi att²²ha
 patiggaḷut mi pat²³i mi²⁴ vasu²⁵
 ya l kha²⁶u c²⁷ passeth²⁸ha samnadd²⁹haduss³⁰am
 55 Tam addas³¹ c³²andinas³³ iralitt³⁴am
 aṇaṇ³⁵am aru³⁶ya³⁶ba³⁷ ul³⁸aravann³⁹am
 alaṃka⁴⁰ṭam s⁴¹udhun⁴²ivatt⁴³haduss⁴⁴am⁴⁵
 pa⁴⁶ri⁴⁷v⁴⁸ritam ya⁴⁹kkha⁵⁰mab⁵¹idd⁵²hi⁵³patt⁵⁴am
 56 So tam disva att⁵⁵mano udaggo
 pa⁵⁶hatthacitto va sub⁵⁷haggarupo
 kamma⁵⁸u ca disv⁵⁹ana mah⁶⁰av⁶¹ip⁶²ika⁶³m
 sam⁶⁴ditthika⁶⁵m cakk⁶⁶huna s⁶⁷ee⁶⁸hika⁶⁹tv⁷⁰i
 57 Tam ena⁷¹m avoca up⁷²asam⁷³kam⁷⁴it⁷⁵va
 dass⁷⁶ mi d⁷⁷nam sama⁷⁸nabr⁷⁹ihma⁸⁰n⁸¹am
 na ca⁸²pi me h⁸³mei⁸⁴ adeyy⁸⁵am att⁸⁶hi
 tuva⁸⁷m c⁸⁸ me ya⁸⁹l kha⁹⁰ bal⁹¹ upa⁹²h⁹³aro

¹ B kha^o — C^r D^r h^oce^o ² B o^ova ³ B tuva^m

⁴ B app^oamatt^oabhogⁱ ⁵ C o^ogga ⁶ C^r D^r hⁱ

B C^r D^r o^okh^oatu^o ⁸ B mal^ol^o — C mal^oatt^oham

⁹ B va^opi ¹⁰ B add^oha

¹¹ B bahudha pa^ossa^o — C^r D^r la^ohupa^o pa^o ¹² B c^oā ta^oni

¹³ B va^ossum ¹⁴ B ru^olha — C^r o^ol^oam

¹⁵ B — C D C D^r o^oatta^o

- 58 Tuvan e i mo Licchavi eka l sam
adasi d i m i m i amoghram² ctu i
sv ahm i l i r i s i m i t r a v a s a k k h u m
am anuso m m u s i k e n a e l l h u i
- 59 Gati e i l m l h u e a³ p i r e v a n a e i
mitto⁴ v i m a s i a t h a d e v a t i s i
y a t h i m a b h a m⁵ p a n y a l i k o b h a v i t i
i c c h u m i t u m y a k k h i p u n y i d i t t h u m
- 60 Saco tur i m⁶ a s s a l l h o b h a v i s s a s i
k a l a n y a r a n y o v i p p a t i y a n n a c i t t o⁷
t e n e v a m a m L i c c h a v i⁸ d a s s a n n a v a
d i s t i e a⁹ t a m n i¹⁰ e a l a p i s s a r i
- 61 Saco tur i m¹¹ l i h a v i s s a s i d h a m m a¹² r a v o
d a n o r a t o¹³ s a n g a l u t a t t a b h i s o¹⁴
o p a n a b h u t o s a m a n a b r a h m a n m a m
e r a m m a m a m L i c c h a v i¹⁵ d i s s a n n a v a
- 62 D i s t i e a t r i a l a p i s s a m l h a l l a n t o
i m a d e a s u l i t o l a h u i¹⁶ p a m u e i
y a t o n l i n a m a k a r i m i¹⁷ s a k k h u i
m a n d a m u¹⁸ s i l a v u t a k a s s a k r a i¹⁹
t o a n n a m a n u r a m a k a r i m b a²⁰ s a k k h u i
- 63 * l y a i e a s u l i v u t o l a h u i p a m u t t o
s a k k a c c a d h a m m i s a m i c a r a n t o
m u n e c y y a s o n u r a v a²¹ t a m b a²²
l a m m a m s i v a a n n a t r a s a v e l a n y a²³

¹ B omim abeyam ² C² D a noiam

³ B D² omits —C v i

⁴ B m a m i s i —C C e a m i l a i —D m a m a l i s i

⁵ B v i c e m i t i m i

⁶ B t r a m

⁷ B v i p p a t i p a n n a r u p o —C² D² v i p p a a n n a c i t t o

⁸ B l a c c h i v i ⁹ B —C D p i ¹⁰ B n o p i

¹¹ D t r a m —B p a n n t r a m ¹² B n i r a t o

¹³ B D² —C D s a n n a l u t a¹⁴ —C² s a n n h i¹⁵

¹⁶ B l a c c h a s i

¹⁷ B l i h u i

¹⁸ B m a n d a m u —C D D o m i m a ¹⁹ C o n a t o

²⁰ B e y a m b a ²¹ F r e —D s a c r e²²

* C² D² omits 63 7²

- 64 Kappitakū ca upasamkamitva
tena sāha samvibhajitva 1 de
sayam mukhena upanisayya pucchā
so te² akkhissati etim attham
- 65 Tam eva bhū khum upasamkamitva pucchassu
puññattthiko³ n'eva paduttthacitto
so tesu tam asutañ vapi⁴ dhammam
sabbam pi akkhissati yathapayanam
suto ca dhammam sugatim akkhissā
- 66 So tattha rahassam⁵ samullappitva
sakkhim akkharitvā⁶ rāmausena pakkamā
so Licchavinam sikkhamā
atha bravi parisam sammāsinnam
- 67 Sunanta bhonto mama ekavakyam
varam varissam lābhissam attham
sulavuto puriso luddakammo
panitadāno anusattarupo⁷
- 68 Ettavata visatirattimattā
yato vuto n'eva jvati na mato
tāham mocayissamī danī
yatha matim anujanatu sangho
- 69 Etan ca aññau ca lāhum pīmuñca
ho tam⁸ vadetha⁹ tatha¹⁰ karontam
yathā pajānāsi tatha lārohi
yatha matim anujānati sangho
- 70 So tam padesam upasamkamitva
sulavutam mocayī khippam eva
ma bhayā sammā¹⁰ tam voca
tikicchakānan ca upattthāpesi

¹ B tena ² B — C mumhā^o — D muñcattthiko.

³ B capi ⁴ B vā^o ⁵ B o' hīkari^o

⁶ B anumattā^c ⁷ B — C D tā

⁸ B v'edethā tī — C¹ D¹ omo ⁹ D latha

¹⁰ B adds 'tī ca

- 71 *happitakāṇ ca up s'mkhamitvā*
tena sālā¹ sāvāḥ haviṭṭanā² l lo
sayam mukhena n eva upanissaya Lāchava
kathā³ eva pucchā⁴ tām kāmā karan'tthiko
- 72 67 c, d 69 a, l
- 71 *So mocito ca gantvā mayā ilam*
etassa yaḥ khamā vaco hi s bhante
sayā nu l lo l iramam khamā l evā
gena so nirvāṇam no vajeyyā
- 71 *Acikkhā l hante yaḍi attā hetu*
saddhāyitvā hetu vo⁶ sunoma
na tesam l ammanam vin sam attā
avedayitvā idhā vāntil l vo
- 71 *Sa ce so l ammi nā⁷ sam careyyā*
sikkhacā ratham divam appamatto
muñceyyā so nirayā vā⁸ l umhā
l ammi vā sayā ammitā vedanīyam
- 71 *Anu to eso purisassa attā*
mmam im pi l am anukāṇ⁹ vā bhante
anusāsa mmam oṇ lā l haviṭṭanā
yaḥ l abhā n eva¹⁰ nirvāṇam vajeyyam
- 77 *Ay eva bu l lham sāvīram upelū¹¹*
dhamman evā samgham evā pāṇnacit o
tath eva sikkhāpadam pi evā
akhaṇṇā lū lullam somā lā vassu¹²
- 78 *Pāṇḍipitā viramassu khuppaṇ*
loke n linnam pāṇḍipāyā vassu¹³
amāyāpo mā evā musā al hā sī¹⁴
sākenā dīrenā evā hohā¹⁵ tūttho

¹ B sālācam² D etv³ B tittā⁴ B etthā vāntā — C tā k lām — D etthā lā'ām⁵ B tā ⁶ B hetu vaco — C ce ⁷ B dī vā ⁸ B ca⁹ B omma¹⁰ B no¹¹ D am¹² C D eliyam¹³ C D vāyā¹⁴ B om — C et vā¹⁵ C hom

- 79 Imāñ ca atthaṅgavaram upetam
samādiyāmi¹ kusalam sukkindriyam
- 80 Civarāṃ pindāpātāñ ca paccayāṃ sīyanasānam
annapīṇam khadaniyam vāttham senāsānam ca
- 81 Dadāmi ujubhutesu vippasānenā cetāsi
bhikkhū ca silasampanne vitārage bahussute
tappesi² annapāṇena sādā pūññam pariddhata
- 82 Evañ ca lammani samacaranto
sakkaccaṃ rattin divam appamatto
munerā³ tvam nirayā⁴ vā tamha
kammam sīyā aññatara vedaniyam
- 83 Ajj evā buddham sīranam upemi
dhammāñ ca saṃghāñ ca pasannacitto
tath' eva sikkhapadāni pañca
vābandaphullāni samādiyāmi
- 84 Paṇatipātā virāmāmi khippam
loke adinnam parivajjayāmi
amajjapo no ca musa bhānam
sakena dārena ca homi tuttho
- 85 Imāñ ca⁵ atthaṅgavaram upetam⁶
samādiyāmi kusalam sukkindriyam
civarāṃ pindāpātāñ ca paccayāṃ sīyanasānam
annapīṇam khadaniyam vāttham senāsānam ca
- 86 Bhikkhū ca silasampanne vitārage bahussute
dadamī na vikkappāmi buddhanam sāsane rato
- 87 Etadiso Licchavī Ambasakkharo
Vesāhiyam aññataro upasāko
saddho mudu karaharo bhikkhū
saṃghaṃ ca sakkaccaṃ tīda upatthahāmi
- 88 Sulavuto ca arogo hutvā serisukham⁷ pabbajjam upa
gami
agammā Kappitakuttamam ubho pi samāññaphalāni
ajjhagum

¹ C D oṃyāmi² B ohi³ B munceyya⁴ B oṃyāmi⁵ B ariyam⁶ B oṃrupetam⁷ B ohi

- 89 Etadis : sappurissanam sevani
 mahiphalahoti satam vijjatam
 sulavuto aggaphalam phussasi¹
 phalam kantham pana Ambasakhihato ti

Ambasakkharapetavatthu

IV. 2

Serissakapetavatthu *

IV 3

- 1 Raja Pingalako nama Surattthanam adhipati
 ahu Moriyam upatthanam gantv : Suratttham punar
 agama
- 2 Unhe mayjbantike kale raj : pambam² up gami
 addasa maggam ramaniyam petanam vannanupatham³
- 3 Suratttham amantay⁴ raj : ayam maggo ramaniyo
 khemo sovattthiko⁵ sivo imin⁶ : va⁶ surattthi j ih⁷
- 4 Surattthanam⁸ santile ito tena piyas⁹ Soratttho
 seniya caturangimya
- 5 Ubbiggarupo¹⁰ puriso Suratttham etad abruv¹¹
 kumaggam patipannam bhimsanam lomahimsanam.
- 6 Purato padissati maggo pacchato ca n¹² dissati
 kumaggam patipannam : Yamapurissanam santike

¹ D oti ² B pambam — D C caulam

³ B tam vannanupatham ⁴ B otasi

⁵ B sotthiko ⁶ B omits ⁷ B ayam

⁸ C suttho n⁷ — D puttho na ⁹ B va yas

¹⁰ B ubbiggarupo ¹¹ C eta bruv ¹² C pana

* B C: D: omits — C D tam yasm : Serissakavimana
 vatthun : nibbisesam tasm : tattha atthupattiya githasu
 ca yam vattabbam tam paramatthavibhavaniam vimana
 vatthurannanayam vuttam eva tasma vuttanayen eva vedi
 tabban ti — See Vimana vatthu, 81

- 7 Am unuso veyati gandho ghoso suyati daruno
 samviggo rya Suratto sathim etad abruvī
- 8 Kumaggam patipannamha bhimsanāṃ lomahamsanam
 purato va dissati maggo pucchato ca na dissati
- 9 Kumaggam patipannamha Yamapuris am sathike
 amanuso veyati gandho ghoso suyati daruno
- 10 Hatthikkhandhañ¹ ca aruṇha olokento catuddisa
 addisa nigrodham ramaniyam padapam chiyasampan
 nam
- 11 Nilabbhavan nasadisam² meghavan nasirannibham
 sathim amantiyi rya kim eso³ dissati brahī
 nilabbhavan nasadiso meghavan nasirannibho
- 12 So nigrodho so maharaja padipo chiyasampanno
 nilabbhavan nasadiso meghavan nasirannibho
- 13 Tena puyasi Suratto⁴ yena so dissati brahī
 nilabbhavan nasadiso meghavan nasirannibho
- 14 Hatthikkhandhato aruṇha rya rukkham upigami
 nisidi rukkhamulasmim samacco saparijano
- 15 Puram paniyakaralam⁵ puve citte ca addasa
 puriso devavan niti⁶ sabbibharanabhasito
 upasamkamitva rajanam Surattham⁷ etad abruvī
- 16 Svagatan te maharaja ttho te aduragatam
 pivatu devo⁸ paniyam puve khadā arimāna
- 17 Pivitva rya paniyam samacco saparijano
 puve khaditva pivitva ca Suratto etad abruvī
- 18 Devata nu si gandhabbo adu Sakko purimādo
 ajananto tam pucchama katham janemu tum majam
- 19 Namhi devo na gandhabbo napi⁹ Sakko purimādo
 peto ttham maharaja Surattha idham agato

¹ B okhandhanto samaruyha

² B 11a addasa rukkham nighodham — C adds megha
 zannasadisam ³ B eko

⁴ B soratto ⁵ C paniyam larakam B okaranam

⁶ B ovanno ti

⁷ B so^o

⁸ B deva

⁹ C na ci

- 7 Am muso v yati gandho ghoso suyati dutuno
samyaggo raja Suratto¹ s orathim etad abruv
- 8 Kumaggam patipannamb² l huna³ nām loṇaḥamsanam
purato va disvati maggo pucchato ca na disvati
- 9 Kumaggam patipannamb² Yamapuri⁴ nam s intal o
am muso v yati gandho ghoso suyati dutuno
- 10 Hatthukl handhā⁵ ca aruḥha olol ento etad lī⁶
a lī⁶ nigrodham ramanīyā padapam ch a sampan
nam
- 11 Adibh⁷ havannas⁸ idisam⁹ megh¹⁰ v annasirannibham
s orathim am intay¹¹ raj¹² kim eso¹³ disvati brāh¹⁴
nīlabbhavannasadiṣo megh¹⁵ v annasirannibho
- 12 So nigrodho so maharāj¹⁶ padipo chayasampanno
nīlabbhavannasadiṣo megh¹⁷ v annasirannibho
- 13 Tenā pīyasi Suratto¹⁸ yena so disvati brāh¹⁹
nīlabbhavannasadiṣo megh²⁰ v annasirannibho
- 14 Hatthukl handhato aruḥha rāj²¹ rukkhā upagā²²
mīdī rukkhāmulasmim samacco s pariyāno
- 15 Purāṇa pīyākarakam²³ s puve etto ca addasa
puriso devavannitī²⁴ sabbābharanabhusito
- 16 Upasāṃhamitva rājanam Suratto²⁵ etad abruv
Sīgatan te maharāj²⁶ atho te adurīgāṇa
- 17 Pīvitva rāj²⁷ pīyāṇa samacco s pariyāno
puve l haditva pīvitva ca Suratto²⁸ etad abruv
- 18 Devatā²⁹ nu sī gandhabbo idu Sakkō purimaddo
yānanto tam pucchamā³⁰ katham j anemo tam mayam
- 19 Namhī devo na gandhabbo nīpī³¹ Sakkō purimaddo
peto aham maharāja Suratto³² idham agato

¹ B okhandhanto samaruyha

² B 11a addasa rukkhāṇa nīghodham — C adda megha
vannasadiṣam

³ B eko

⁴ B soratto ⁵ C paṇiyam karikam B okaranam

⁶ B ovanno ti

⁷ B so

⁸ B deva

⁹ C na ci

- 46 Attthagileva maggena phussanti amatam palam
tam dhammam saranam gaccha saputta¹ re² arimadama
47 Cattaro magga³ patipanna⁴ cattaro ca phile⁵ thita
esa samgho ujabhuto paunasihasam⁶ hito
48 Tam samgham saranam gaccha saputtadare⁷ arimadama
pin⁸ lipita viramassa⁹ khippam
loke adinnam parivajjaya¹⁰ssa
amajjapa¹¹ ma¹² ca musa abhaya¹³
sakena¹⁴ daren¹⁵ ca¹⁶ bho¹⁷ tuttho
49 Atthakamo si me yakkha hita¹⁸ amo si devate
karomi tujham vacanam¹⁹ tvam asi²⁰ acariyo²¹ mama
50 Upemi saranam buddham dhamman²² ca²³ uttaram
samgham²⁴ ca²⁵ naradevassa²⁶ gacchami²⁷ saranam²⁸ ahara²⁹
51 Pa³⁰tip³¹ti³² varam³³ mi³⁴ khippam
loke adinnam parivajjaya³⁵mi
amajjapo³⁶ no³⁷ ca³⁸ musa³⁹ bhaya⁴⁰mi
sakena⁴¹ daren⁴² boma⁴³ tuttho
52 Odhuna⁴⁴mi⁴⁵ mahavite⁴⁶ na⁴⁷ hira⁴⁸ va⁴⁹ s⁵⁰ ghamgamiya⁵¹
varam⁵² papalam⁵³ ditthim⁵⁴ buddham⁵⁵ s⁵⁶ s⁵⁷ane⁵⁸ rato⁵⁹
53 Idam⁶⁰ vatvina⁶¹ Suratt⁶²ho⁶³ viramita⁶⁴ papadassana⁶⁵mi
namo⁶⁶ bhagavato⁶⁷ katra⁶⁸ p⁶⁹imokkho⁷⁰ ratham⁷¹ aru⁷²hita⁷³

Nandikapetavatthu

IV 4

Revatipetavatthu *

IV 5

- 1 †Idam¹ mama² ucchurana³mi⁴ mahanta⁵mi
nibbattati⁶ punnapphala⁷mi⁸ uppakam⁹mi
tam¹⁰ dani¹¹ me¹² paribhogam¹³ na¹⁴ upeti¹⁵
acikkha¹⁶ bhante¹⁷ issa¹⁸ yam¹⁹ vipa²⁰ho

¹ B °ro ² B ca¹ pati° ³ B °po ⁴ B no
B °phu°—C¹ D¹ °tu° ⁶ C °gr° ⁷ C vacami
⁸ B °hati ⁹ B ad¹ls na ¹⁰ B omits

* B C D C¹ D¹ omits See Vimana vatthu 52

† 1-3 C¹ D¹ omits

- 2 Vihāṇu mi l hājj mi ca v iyaṃ mi ca
 paṇṇakk mi j aril hūgītū i l meī
 ev i ham¹ chūn tūmo² l aī aṇo s alapaṃi³
 hīssa l ammassa vyaṃ vip il o
- 3 Vighito cūram paṇṇatūmi⁴ chaṃ vyaṃ
 paṇṇatūmi v iṇṇaro va ghammo
 ruḍato⁵ s ca mo assul i niggalanti⁶
 i ekk ha bhānte l issa ayaṃ v iṇṇo
- 4 Chito kilanto ca pipisito ca
 saṃt iṣito s atasukham na v iṇḍe
 pucch mi tūm etam v ttham bhādante⁷
 katham nu uccupaṇṇibhogam labheyyaṃ
- 5 Pure tuvaṃ l ammaṃ ak iṣ i⁸ attana
 manussabbuto purim iya j tiya
 vāra ca tūm etam attam v ad mi
 sutv iṇṇa tvaṃ etam v ttham vyaṇaṃ
- 6 Uccu tuvaṃ kha l iṇṇa mo payato
 puriso⁹ te pitthito¹⁰ anugacchi
 so ca tam paccasanto kathesi
 tassa tuvaṃ na kīci alapittha
- 7 So ca tam abhinham¹¹ iya i
 dehi¹² uccuṇ ti ca tūm avoca
 tassa tuvaṃ pitthito uccuṇ adasi
 tassa etam kammassa ayaṃ v iṇṇo
- 8 Ingaha tuvaṃ¹³ j iṇṇito ganha uccuṇ
 gahetva kha l iṇṇa yavaḍ attam
 ten eva tvaṃ attamaṇo bhavissasi
 hattho udaggo ca pamodito ca

¹ B disvāham ² B chinditukamo C D chinditū e

³ C D B lala°

⁴ D °tayaṃ

⁵ B durato

⁶ B °kaṇi ga°

⁷ B bhāddante

⁸ B °sim attā°

⁹ B adda ca

¹⁰ B paccato

¹¹ B vāhanantūm C D D vāpi ¹² B dehi ayya

¹³ P

¹⁰ ganheyya

- 9 Gantvāna so pitthito aggahesi
gahetvāna tam khādi yavad attham
ten' eva so attamano vhositi¹

Ucchupetavattthu

IV. 6

- 1 Savattbī nama nagaram Himavantassa passito
tattha sa² dve kumarī eva rajaputta tī me sutam
2 Pamatta rajaniyesu kamassadabhinandino³
paccuppanne sukhe giddhā na te passimsu nagatam
3 Te cuti eva manussatta paralokam ito gata
te 'dha* ghosenti na dissanto pubbe dukkatam uttaro
4 Bāhusu vata santesu deyyadhamme upatthite
nāsakkhūma ca attanam⁴ parittasotthim kutum sukka
vāram
5 Kim tato i apakam⁵ assa santo rajakula cuti
uparinnā petavisayam⁶ khuppipāsa samappitī
6 Sammo idha hutvāna honti assa mmo tām
caranti⁷ khuppipāsaya manussa onnetonati.⁸
7 Evaṃ idanāvaṃ ātati issaramanasambhavam
pahaya issaramadam bhava saggagato nara
kayassa bheda sippuno⁹ saggam so upapajjatī

Kumrapetavattthu

IV 7

- 1 Pubbe lātinam kammam vipako mathaye¹⁰ manam
rupe sādāse rase gandhe potthabbe ca manorūpe
2 Naccam gitam ratim luddam anubhūta anappakam
uyyane cautvāna¹¹ pavisanto Giribbajam

¹ B adds hattho, etc See 8 d ² B tatthasum

³ B C¹ D¹ odane ⁴ B adds sotthim

⁵ B apakammassa ⁶ D patti^o ⁷ B mmo

⁸ B unna^o ⁹ C¹ onno D otto

¹⁰ B thapaye ¹¹ B paricritva

- 2 Vihantūmi l hujjāmi ca v yamāmi ca
 parissakki mi paribhūṇitum l ucci
 si uham ¹ chinditumo ² l apino s lapāmi ³
 l issa l ammassa ayam vipi lo
- 3 Vighito cāram paṇipatāmi ⁴ cāmayam
 parivattāmi v uccaro 'v ghāmmā
 indito ⁵ ca mo assul i niggālanti ⁶
 acikkha bhānte l issa ayam vipi ko
- 4 Chito lānto ca paṇipato ca
 samāsitā s itasukham na vande
 pucchāmi tam etam attham bhaddante ⁷
 kathā nu uccuparibhogāmi labheyyāmi
- 5 Pure tuvaṃ l ammaṃ akāsi ⁸ attana
 manussabbuto purāṇa ya j itiy i
 aham ca tam etam attham vadamī
 sutā mā tvaṃ etam attham vj namā
- 6 Uccu tuvaṃ kha lam mo pyāto
 purāṇo ⁹ to pitthito ¹⁰ anugacchi
 so ca tam paccasanto l athesi
 tassa tuvaṃ na kuci upittha
- 7 So ca tam abhinham ¹¹ vāci
 deli ¹² uccuṃ ti ca tam ārocā
 tassa tuvaṃ pitthito uccuṃ adāsi
 tase etam kammassa vj am vi ko
- 8 Ingha tuvaṃ ¹³ pitthito ganha uccuṃ
 gahetvā khādaṇa yaṇaṃ attham
 ten eva tvaṃ attamāno bhavissasi
 battho udagga ca pāmodito ca

¹ B disvāham ² B chinditukamo C D chinditube

³ C D B lala°

⁴ D oṭayam

⁵ B durato

⁶ B akāni ga°

⁷ B bhaddante

⁸ B oṣim attā°

⁹ B adda ca

¹⁰ B paccāto

¹¹ B abhanantam C D D: āyāpi ¹² B deli ayya

¹³ B tvaṃ ganivāna pitthito ganheyyasi

- 3 Kin nu l yena vaciya manas i dul katam l atam
l issa kammavupakena idam dul l ham nigacchasi
4 Ahu avasi o mayham issul l ulamacchari
ayjhesito¹ mayham ghare l idariyo paribhasal o
5 Tassa idam vacanam sutv i bhikkhavo paribhasissam
tassa l ammvupakena petulolam ito gato ti
6 Amitto mittavannena jo te asi l nupako
l yassa bhedi duppuno kin nu pecca gtim gato ti
7 Tass evam papakammassa sise tithimi matthal e
so eva parivassam patto mam eva pariviraho
8 Yam bhaddante hanant añue² etam me hoti bhoganam
aham ca l ho yam hanami etam so upvijatati

Guthakhalakv etavattbu

IV 9 *

Guthakhalad apetavattbu

IV 10

- 1 Vagga dubbannarupi tha kis i dhammasamthit i
upphasul i l issa l e nu tumhe tha³ maris i ti
2 Mayam bhaddanto pet amhi duggat i Yamalol ik i
papakammam karitv na l etalokam ito gat i ti
3 Kin nu l yena=II 1 3
4 Anvayjesu⁴ tithesu vicinimha l lhamasikam
santesu dvyadhammesu d pam nil ambam attano
5 Nadum upema tasis i rittal i parivattati
chay u u upema unhesu itapo parivattati

¹ B ayjhesito

³ B ottha

² B —C¹ D¹ oho

⁴ B ottesu

* C¹ D¹ omits—C D tassa vattbu anantaravattbusa
disam titha upasakena vibhara karito ti up sakassa vassen
igatam l lha pana upasi y i ti yam eva viseso sesam
vattbusamm gathisu ca apubbam vatthi

- 9 Gantvāna so pīttinto aggaheṣi
 gaheṭvāna tam l hidi yavad attīham
 ten eva so attamāno vhositi¹

Ucchupetvattīhu

IV 6

- 1 Savattīhi namā naguam Himavāntassa passito
 tatthā su² dve kumārī ca rāputta tī me sutam
 2 Pāmatta rajanīyesu kumassadibhinandino³
 paccuppanne sukhe giddhā nā to passimsu nagatam
 3 Te cuti ca manussattī paralokam ito gata
 te dha* ghosenti na dissanto pubbe dul katam attāno
 4 Bahusu vata santesu deyyadharmme upatthite
 nassakkhūma eva attīnam⁴ parittasotthim katum sukha
 vāham
 5 Kum tato pajākām⁵ assa santo rājakulā cuta
 upapannā petavisayam⁶ l huppipāsā samappitā
 6 Samino idhā hutvā na honti assamino tām
 caranti⁷ l huppipāsāya manussa onnatonitā⁸
 7 Evam idinavam natī issaramanasambhavam
 pahīya issaramadam bhāve saggagato nara
 kayassa bheda sappanno⁹ saggam so upapajjati

Kumrapetavattīhu

IV 7

- 1 Pubbe l atīnam l amam nam vipāko mathaye¹⁰ manam
 rupe sād le rase gandhe potthabbe ca manorame
 2 Naccam gitam rātim khuddam anubhūtvā anappalam
 uyyine caritvā¹¹ pavāsanto Giribbajam

¹ B adls kattho etc

See 8 d

² B tatthasum

³ B C^r D^r odane

⁴ B adds sotthim

⁵ B opākamassa

⁶ B pitti^o

⁷ B ma^o

⁸ B unna^o

⁹ C^r onno D otto

¹⁰ B thāpaye

¹¹ B paricaritva

6. Aggivaṇṇo 'va no¹ vāto dāhanto² upavāyati
etaṇ ca bhante arahāma aññāṇ ca pāpakaṃ tato
7. Api yojanāni gacchāma chātī³ āhāragiddhino
aladdhā yeva mvattāma aho no appapuññatā. ,
8. Chātā pamuechitā bhante bhūmīyaṃ patisumbhitā
uttinā patikhiāma avakujja patāmase.⁴
9. Te ca tatth' eva patitī bhūmīyaṃ patisumbhitā
uraṃ sīsaṇ ca ghaṭṭema aho no appapuññatā.
10. Etaṇ ca bhante arahāma aññāṇ ca pāpakaṃ tato
santesu doḍḍadhammesu dīpaṃ nākaṃham attano.
11. Te hi nuna ito gantvā yonim laddhāna mānuseṃ
vadaññū silasaṃpannā kābhāma kusalaṃ bahun 'ti.

Gaṇapeta-vatthu.

IV. 11.

1. 'Ditthā tayā nirayā tiracchīnayoni
petā asurā atha vāpi manussī devā
sayam addasa kammavipākam attano
nessāmi taṃ Pātali-puttam akkhatam
tattha gantvā kusalam karohi kamman 'ti.
2. Atthakamo si me yakka hitakamo si devate
karomī tuyhaṃ vacanam tvaṃ asī ācariyo me.
3. Ditthā mayā=1. a b. c.
kābhāmi puññāni anapphāpiti.

Paṭali-puttapeta-vatthu.

IV. 12.

1. Ayaṇ ca te pokkharanī suramma
samā suppatitthā ca mahodakā ca
supupphitā bhamaraganānukhipnā
katham tayā laddhā ayaṃ manuññā.

¹ C. vane.

² D. adds: dāhanto.

³ B. sūtā.

⁴ B, C¹, D¹. omaye.

- 2 Idā ca te ambavanam surammam
 sabbotulā dharajati phalāni
 supupphatā bhāmarāganānū innam
 katham taya laddham idam vinnāna¹ ti
- 3 Ambapaki odakam² yagum sītechiya manoramā
 dhitīya dinnadinnena tena me idha labbhatī
- 4³ Samditthalā⁴ am⁵ eva passatha dinnassa
 damassa sāmymassa upikam
 dasā abhā ca ayyakulesu hutā
 sunisā homā agāssa issarī⁶ ti
- 5 Asatā satarupena piyarupena appiyam
 dūlham sulhassa rupena pamattam ativattatī

Ambapetavatthu

IV 13

- 1 Yam dadatī na tam hoti detthi eva danam datī na
 ubhāyam² taratī³ ubhāyam⁴ tena dinnena gacchatī
 jigaratha mā pamajjathī⁵ ti

Akkharukkhapetavatthu

IV 14

- 1 Mayā bhogā sambharimha samena visamena ca
 te anāṇe paribhujanti māyā dukkhassa bhaginī

Bhogasambharipetavatthu

IV 15

- 1 Satthi vassasī issamā paripunnā sabbaso
 nirīye jaccamānam lāha anto bhavissatī
- 2 Natthi anto kuto anto na anto pitidissatī
 tathā hi pakātam pipam māmā³ tūyhan⁴ ca mānī⁵

¹ B °paggū² ² B adds kammam ³ B dharatī dinnam

⁴ C¹ D¹ omits ⁵ B omits ⁶ B add² mayhaṇca

- 6 Aggavanno 'va no¹ vato dahanto² upavayati
etan ca bhanto arahama aññañ ca papalam tato
7 Api yojanam gacchama chata³ ahirigiddhino
aluddha yeva nivattama abo no appapuññata ,
8 Chida pamucchita bhanto bhunnam patisumbhita
uttama patilamma avalugga patimase⁴
9 Te ca tatth'eva patita bhunnam patisumbhita
uram sisuñ ca ghattema abo no appapuññata
10 Etau ca bhanto arahama aññañ ca papalam tato
santesu deyyadhammesu dipam nikkhamam attino
11 Te hi nuna ito gantva yonim laddhama manusim
vadaññu silasampanna luhama lussam bahun 'ti

Ganapetavatthu

IV. 11

- 1 "Dittha taya niraya tiracchanayoni
peti asura atha vapi minussa deva
sayam addasi¹ lammavipakam attino
nessami tam Pataliputtam akkhatam
tattha gantva kusalam karohi kamman 'ti
2 Attahamo si me yakkha hitahamo si devate
karomi tuyham vacanam tvam asi acariyo me
3 Dittha maya=1 a b c
kham puññani anappakaniti

Pataliputtavatthu

IV 12

- 1 Ayañ ca te pokkharani suramma
sama suppatittha ca mahodaka ca
supupphita bhamaragananukinna
katham taya laddha vyam minuma

¹ C vane² D adds dahanto³ B sata⁴ B, C, D omaye⁴ C, D omits

- 2 Eham ca te nml vvanu a s iravunav i
 *al l oduha i dl arayati j h al ni
 vuppi j l utam l h am a r a n a i k i n e a r i
 k i t h a m t a v i l a l l h a m i l i m v i m a n a t i
 3 Aml ay akk oduham * y cum * t i e c h a y a m a n o r a m a
 dl it a v a d i m m a d a n e n a t e n a m e i l l a l a l l a t i
 4 * S a m l i t t h a l a v i * e v a p i e a l l a d n a s s a
 d a m a s s a s a m y u m a s s a v i j k a m
 d a s a h a m e a n y a k a k e s u l n i v a
 s u r i s a h o m i a g i t s s a s s a r i t i
 5 A s a t a m a t a r u p e n a j y a r u p e n a a p p i y a m
 l u k k h a m s u k l a s s a r u p e r a p a m a t t a m a t i v a t t i t i

Aml apetavattlu

IV. 13

- 1 Yam da l a t i n a t a r i l o t i d e t h e r a d a n a m d a t v a n a
 u l h a v a r i ¹ t a r i t i ² u l h a v a r i ³ t n a d a n e r a g a e d a t i
 j a g a r a t h a m a p a m a y a t h a t i

Akk l a r u k k h a p e t a v a t t h u

IV 14

- 1 M a v u a l l h o g o e v i l i r u m l a * a m e r a v i s a m p e r a e a
 t a n i o j a r i b h u j a n t i m a v a m d u k k h a s s a t h a g a m t i

I l l g a m h a r a p e t a v a t t h u

IV 15

- 1 S u t t h i v a s a t h a s s a m i p a t i p u r a n i k a l l i s o
 m r a v a j a e a m n a r i k a l a n t o b h a v i s a t i
 2 V a t t h i a n t o k u t o a n t a r a v o o j a ¹ l i s a t i
 t a t h a l u p a k a t i v a p j a r a m a v a t t a v i ² e a r t i

¹ B a j g g u ² B a l l a k i r m a a ³ B d a r a t i ⁴ a r

⁵ C' D' o m i ' s ⁶ B e i s ⁷ B a l d a m a v a a

6. Aggivaṇṇo 'va no ¹ vāto ḍaḥanto ² upavāyati
etañ ca bhante arahāma aññañ ca pāpakam tato.
7. Api yojanāni gaecchāma chatā ³ āhāragiddhino
aladdhā yeva nivattāma aho no appapuññatā.
8. Chātī pamucchitā bhante bhūmiyaṃ paṭisumbhitā
uttanā patikhāma avakujjā patāmase.⁴
9. Te ca tatth' eva patitā bhūmiyaṃ paṭisumbhitā
uraṃ sīsāñ ca ghattema aho no appapuññatā.
10. Etañ ca bhante arahāma aññañ ca pāpakam tato
santesu deyyadhammesu dīpaṃ nākamham attano.
11. To hi nuna ito gantvā yoniṃ laddhāna mānusim
vadaññū silasampannū kāhāma kusalam bahun 'ti.

Gaṇapetavattbu.

IV. 11.

1. *Ditthā tayā nirayā tīracchānayoṇi
petā asuā attha vāpi manussā devā
sayam addasa kammavipākam attano
nessāmi taṃ Pāṭaliputtam akkhatam -
tattva gantvā kusalam karohi kammaṃ 'ti.
2. Atthakamo si me yakkha hitakāmo si devate
karomi tuyham vacanam tvam asī ācariyo me.
3. Ditthā mayā=1. a. b. c.
labam: puññāni anappakāniti.

Pāṭaliputtapetavatthu.

IV. 12.

1. Ayañ ca te pokkharanī surammā
samā suppatitthā ca mahodakā ca
supupphitā bhamaragananukijjā
katham tayā laddhā ayam manuññā.

¹ C. vane.

² D. adds: ḍaḥanto.

³ B. satā

⁴ B, C. D. °maye.

2. *Idaṇ ca te ambavanāṃ surammam
sabbotukam dhārayati phalāni
supupphitaṃ bhamaraganānukinnam
katham tayā laddham idam vimānaṃ 'ti.*
3. *Ambapakkodakam¹ yāgum sūtacchāyā manoramā
dhitīya dinnadānena tena me idha labbhatīti.*
4. *‘Saṃditṭhakaṃ² eva passatha dānassa
damassa samyamassa vipākam
dāsī aham ca ayyakulesu hutvā
sunisā homī agārassa issarā 'ti.*
5. *Asātam sātārūpena piyarūpena appiyam
dukkham sukhaṃ rūpena pamattam ativattatīti.*

Ambapetavatthu.

IV. 13.

1. *Yam dadāti na tam kuto detu' eva danam datvāna
ubhayam³ taratī⁴ ubhayam⁴ tena dānena gacchati
jāgaratha mā pamajjathā 'ti*

Akkharukkhapetavatthu.

IV. 14.

1. *Mayam bhoge samharimha samena visamena ca
te aññe paribhuñjanti mayam dukkhaṃ bhāgīti.*

Bhogasamharapetavatthu.

IV. 15.

1. *Satthi vassasahassim paripunnani sabbaso
niraye paccamānīnam kadā anto bhavissati.*
2. *Natthi anto kuto anto na anto patidissati
tathā hi pīkatam pīpam mama⁵ tuyhaṃ⁶ ca māriṇa*

¹ B. opaggu°. ² B. adds kammam. ³ B. dhāratī dānam.

⁴ C^t. D^t. omits. ⁵ B. omits. ⁶ B. add°: mayhañca

- 3 Duggavitam jivamha ye sante na dadambhase
santesu deyyadhammesu dipam nakambha attano
4 So hi nuna ito gantva yonim laddhana manusim
vidamnu silasampanno kabhani kusalam bahun ti

Setthiputtanetavatthu

IV 16

- 1 Kin nu ummatarupo ca¹ migo bhanto va dhavasi
nisamsayam papakammam kin nu saddayase² tuvan ti
2 Aham bhante³ peto mhi duggato Yamalokhi o
papakammam karitvana petalokam ito gato
3 Satthikutasahassani paripunnam sabbaso
sise mayham nipatanti te bhindanti ca matthakan ti
4 Kin nu kayena=II 1 3
5 Satthikutasahassani pe s se tuyham etc
See 3
6 Atha ddugassim sambuddham Sunettam bhavitindriyam
nisinnam rukkhamulasamim jhayantam al utobhayam
7 Salittakappaharena vo⁴ bhindissin tassā matthal am
tissā l amnavipaken idam dukkham nigacce ti
8 — 3
9 Dhammena te kapurissā satthi^o—pe—matthal am ti
See 3

Satthul utasahassapetavatthu

Mahavaggo catuttho

Petavatthu samattam

¹ B va

² B saddhi^o

³ B bhaddante

⁴ B no

II

EXTRACTS FROM THE COMMENTARY

I 1

Bhagava Rajgahe vibharanto Veluvane Kalandakanivape
aññataram setthiputtapetam arabbha lathesi

Ryagahe kira ammataro alldho mahaddhano mahabhogo
pahutvittuppharano anekakotidhanasamnicayo setthi
ahosi

Tassa mahadhanasampannataya mahidhanasetthi ti eva
samanua ahosi

Atha 'ssa eko 'va putto ahosi piyo manapo tasmim¹ viññu
tam patte mutapitaro evam cintesum ambhakam puttassa
divase divase sahasam sahasam paribbayam karontassa
vassasatenapi ayam dhanasamnicayo parilbhayam na
gamissatiti imassa sippuggahanaparissimena akilanta
kayacitto yatha sukham bhoge paribhujatu ti sippam na
sikkhapesum vyappattassa pana kulirupayobbanavilasa
sampannam kamabhumukham dhammasamvamsukham
kaunam anesum so tiya saddhum abhiramanto dhamme
cittumattam pi anuppadetva samanabrahmanagurujanesu
anadaro hutva dhuttjanaparivuto ranujamano pancakama
gune rato giddho mohana andho hutva lalam vitinametva
mutapitusu kalakatesu natakayinadinam² yathicchitam
dento dhanam vinasetva na cirass eva parijunnappatto
hutva imam gahetva jivitam kappento puna imam pi
alabhutva mayikehi codiyamano tesam attano khattavattu
gharidini datva kapalahattho bhikkham caritva paribhuu
janto tasmim yeva nagare anithasavvam vasati atha nam
ekadivasam³ cora samagata evam ahamsu

Amho purisa l im tuyham imina dajjvitena taruno tvam
asi thamajavabhasampanno l asma hatthapadavikalo viya

acchasi ehi ambeli salia corikaya paresam santakam
 gahetvā sukhena jivitam kappahitā so nāham corikam
 katum jivitamitāha cora mayam tam sikkhapema levalam
 tvaṃ ambakam vācāram karohitā bhamsu so siddhu ti
 sampaticchitva tehi siddhum agamasī atha te cora tissa
 hatthe mahantam muggaram dūtva samdhum ebunditva
 gharam pavasiṃtā tam¹ samdhumukhe thapetvā sū ce idha
 vāmo loci agacchati tam iminā muggarena paharivā
 ekappabaren' era murehiti vādisu so andhābilo hi
 tithitam ayananto paresam agamanam eva olokento tāttha
 atthasi

Corā panā gharam pavasiṃtva gāyhapagā gahetvā ghara
 manussehi natamattā 'vā ito c ito ca pīlayimsu ghara
 manussa utthahitva sīgham sīgham² dbavanta ito c ito ca
 olokento tam purisaṃ samdhūdvare thutāṃ disvā hā re
 dutthacora 'ti gahetvā hatthapade muggaradibhi uppothetva
 vāmo dassesum ayaṃ deva coro samdhumukhe³ gahito
 ti

Rāja imassa sisam ebundapehiti nagaraguttikāṃ ana
 pesi

Siddhu deva ti nagaraguttiko tam gāhapetvā pīccha
 bahum gāhabandhanam bandhapetvā rattavannavīralāṃ
 laya⁴ bandhakānatham itthakacunnamakkhitam sisam
 vajjhāpabatabheridesitamaggam rathikāya rathikāṃ sin
 ghatakena singhatalāṃ kassā tīlayanto aghatanabhi
 mukham neti

Ayaṃ imasmim nagare vilumpamanakacōro gahito ti
 lolūhalam abosi tena cā samayena tasmim nagare
 Sulāsīs nama nagarasobhimi pasāde thitā vācāpamānta
 rena⁵ olokenti tam tathānyamanam disvā pubbe tenā
 kataparicaya ayaṃ puriso imasmim jeva nagare mahā
 tim sampattim anubhavitva idam evarupam anāttham
 anuvāyaṣaṇam patto ti

¹ D nam² D ogha³ D ekho⁴ C vānnavīralāṃ — D vīralāṃ⁵ D ebha⁶ C ere

Tassa karuṇāram uppādetva cāttaro modal e paṇyāñ e pesesi

Nagaraguttā assa e arocesi tara ayyo agametu yaṇyaṇ puriso ime modake lhaditvā paṇyāṇ pivā atitā ath' eṭṭa smim' antaro ayyam Mahimoggallāno dibbena eal khuna olokento tassa yaṇyaṇ apīṭṭim disva karuṇāva samco lita manaso ayyam puriso al atapuñño l atapiṇo tenāyaṇ niraṇyā nibbattissati mayi pana gato modake paṇyāṇ eā dāva bhummadoresu uppiṇissati yaṇ nandam imassa ayya ayyo bhavayyāñ ti cintetvā paṇyāṇ modakesu eā upāyaṇ mesu tassa paṇyāṇ purato pūtarahosi so therāṇ disva paṇyāṇ manaso kām mo idan' eā imeli ayyāṇ nassa = modal eṭṭi lhaditvā idam paṇyāṇ parilokam gacchantissa paṇyāṇ bhavissatitā cintetvā modake hi paṇyāṇ eā therassa dūpesi therā tassa paṇyāṇ vadhanattham tassa paṇyāṇ eā tatharūpe thāne mādāṇ modal e paribhūyitvā paṇyāṇ pivā utthāya sām pīl kām so paṇyāṇ puriso eoraghatākehi ighāṇāṇ netvā sisacchedam patto anuttaro paṇyāṇ khethe therena l atena puññena ulārena devāloko nibbattan iraho l yaṇyaṇ Sulasaṇ agamma mayi ayyam deyyadhammo laddho ti Sulasaṇ gateni sinheṇā maranāke cāttam upakkāṇṭṭham alosi tasmā hināyaṇ uppiṇanto paṇyāṇ hanasambhūte sandacchāya mādāṇ nigrodharakkhe ruk l hadevāṇi hutvā nibbattā

So lura sace paṇyāṇvaye l ulavamsathapane eṭṭakkām al arisaṇ tasmā nagare settāṇāṇ aggo abhaviṇsa mayhi mavāyo mayhimmo pacchimavāyo pacchimo sace pana path amavāyo pabbayito abhaviṇsa arāṇ abhaviṇsa mayhimavāyo sikkadigāṇ anigāṇ l abhaviṇsa pacchimavāyo sotāṇāṇ abhaviṇsa pipamittasamsaggena pana itthi lhaditvā eura dhutto dūccaritāṇāṇ anadāṇāke hutvā anāṇāṇa sabbasāmpattiyo paribhūyitvā mahavyāṇāṇāṇ patto ti vadanti

Athā so apāṇāṇ eāṇāṇ Sulasaṇ uyyāṇāṇāṇ disvā samy itak amāṇigo andhakāṇāṇ mādāṇāṇ tārā tārā attāno

bhavanam netva sattaham taya saddham samvasam lappesi
attinam cassi arocesi

Tassa matā tam apassanti rodamanā ito c' ito ca parib
bhamati tam diva mahajano ayyo Mahamoggallāno¹
mahiddhul o mahānubhavo tassa gatiṃ jāneyya tam upasam
kamitva puccheyyasitī aha sī sadhu ayyo 'ti theram
upasamī amitrā tam attham pucchi therō ito sattame divase
Veluvanamahāvihāre bhagavatī dhammam desente parisa
pāyante passissasitī aha atha Sulasī tam devaputtam
aroci² mayham tava bhavane vasantiyā aya sattamo divaso
mamā matā mam apassanti paridevasol asampannā
bhavissitī sadhu mam deva tittī' eva nehitī so tam
netvā Veluvane bhagavatī dhammam desente parisapa
yante thapetvā adissamanarūpo atthasī tato mahajano
Sulasam diva evam aha amma Sulasā tam ettakam diva
sam lūlum gatā tava matā tam apassanti paridevasol issa
māpānnā ummādapatta viya jātā tī sa tam pavattim
mahajanassa acikkhī mahajanena pī latham so puriso
tattha pāpāsisuto akārikusilo devupāpattim patilbhātītī
vutte Sulasī mayā dāpīte modake paṇḍitū ca ayyassa
Mahamoggallānattherassa dātva tenā pūmenā devupā
pattim patilbhātītī aha tam sutvā mahajano acchvā
jabbhūfacittiyato abhosi arāhanto nima anuttaram pūma
kkhattam lokassa yesu appako pī lato laro sattanam
devupāpattim vāhatitī ulāram pāisomānassam pativedesi
bhikkhū tam attham bhagavatō arocesum tato bhagav
amissaya atthupattiyā ima gīthā abhāsī

1 a Tattva : NETTUPAMA ti khattam vuttam byānāyati
mahapphalam bhūvalārinena rakkhātītī khattam sū
byād nam vūbhavattānam tam upama ete santi lhetu
pama kedarasādissā tī attho ARAHANTO ti lhināssa te
hi uddissanena sammānetī anubhūyamanā lakkhātō te
mocetva peto hi uddissa diyamanam dānam tesam pu
jā nama hotī tenāha

Amhārā ca kīta puja petanam puja ca kati ulā tī ca

2 c PETA ti ca saddena piyo ca hoti manāpo abhigamā

gesu tittantiti nisajjadipatikkepato thanakappana
vācanam etam gahapākarakuddanam puato bahi evam
tittantiti attho

b Samdhisinghatahesu ca 'ti samdhisu ca
singhatahesu ca samdhiyo 'ti catukonaracchagharasamdhī
bhūttisamdhī alokasamdhīyo pi vuccanti singhatahe ti
konaraccha dvārabahāsu tittantiti nagara
dvāra gharadvāraṇāṃ bahā missiya tittanti

I. 10

10 c DOVINIVMENJANAN 'ti visandammatelam mūjja
kam

I 11

3 a Yo so purato gacchati ti pi pitho

b CATUKKAMENA ti catuppadena

4 b SUVAGGITEVA 'ti sundaragāmanena va turamgama
nena

5 b Migamandālocana 'ti mīgī vījā mandakkhipata

d BHAGADDHABHAGEVA ti bhagassā addhābhigēna attāna
laddhākotthasāto addhābhigādīnena hetubhūtena sughī ti
sulhīni lingavipallīsenā h etam vuttam

6 e PARICARINITI (sic) dibbesu lamāgunesu attāno
indriyāni ito e ito ca yatha sukhāṃ carenti patiyānēhi va
attāno puṇṇa mubhavanissandena paricarīyam larenti

f MAYAM SUSSAMANASO (sic) va sandhūto¹ (sic) ti mayam
pura dīnno (sic) atape pakkhito nalo vījā sussama bhūp
pīpīsaṃ amāmanāṃ dandabhigātena ca sukkhavisukkhā
bhāvaṃ ti

7 a KIS SIVAYAN ti kīdisam sayanam KIS SIVAY ti
ke ci pathanti kīdisi sīyāna kīdisē sīyāno sayatha 'ti attho.

b KATHAM HI YAPETHI 'ti pi pitho

d SLEHAM VIRAGAYA ti sukkaḥetuno puṇṇassā alārīnena
sukham virāghitva virādhitva SLEHASSA VIRAGENA 'ti l eci
pathanti

¹ D sandhutto (ditto ?)

'8 c Tattha NA DATA (D dha^o) HOMĀ 'ti dāti subhī (D su hī gītita) na home

d Dhātadambhambo (sic) (C dhādambhase 'ti) ti na rucima na rucim uppadema na tva mayam attano ruciyā piyassam 'ti attho

10 b CIRAM GHATAPE DAYHAMAYĀ 'ti khuddulhetulena dulkhaggina akatam vāta ambhehi lusulam latam piyanti adina pavattimānena vippatisaraggina dayhamanā ghayanā anuttihumantīti attho

11 a ITTARAM ti nācīrakatthayī anuccam viparināma dhammam ITTARAM IDHA JIVITAM ti idhi manussaloke sattānam jivitam pi ittaram parittam appalam tenāhi bhagava yo ciram jivati so vassasatam appam vā bhujyo va ti

12 c TE DANE sabbakalam VAPPAMAJJANTI SUTVA APĀNATAM VACO ti arakātam buddhādnam vāyānam vacanam snti ti attho

I 12

1 b Samsāro paribbhamanto satto porināsalammassa parillhūnati jayyiribhūtam san tanum attano saruam hita gacchati yatha kammam gacchati puribbhavāsenā uppiyati ti attho

2 d TATO (sic) so TASSA VA CATITI yadā pi matamāsa satta² na uppiyanti matassa pūna lātolasassa kammassa vāsenā sī gati patikānkha tva puti anantaram eva gato na so na purimānatam ruhitam paridevitam vā paccasimsati nāpi yebbhuyyena purimānatam ruditeva kaci atthasid dhi adhippiyo

3 Tattha ANABBHITO ti anabbhito ehi mayham puttābhīvam upagaccha ti evam apikkositi

II 1

1 b Tattha DHAMMĀSANTHITĀ 'ti mimmāmsalohitattvā sūyāyātātā UPPIASULIKE TI UGGATAPHISULIKE KISICE ti kisa sūre pubbe pi kiseti vātvā pūna kisa ti vacanam

¹ D—C dhātā

² D matā

6 a SISA I VAHATA ti sariram dāhita adhimattā ti
 ahlilātiram samalamkāra ti sammatīsayenā aluikāti
 ti adhimatta ti va i ttho ativiyamatta manamāla
 matta mananissit ti atttho TAYA ti bhōtiya

7 b SAMIKENA SADDHI I AMANTAVITI samikena sadlhim
 all pāsali pavasena lathesi

9 l ANAJASI KACCHUYA¹ ti kacchurogena kḥ i yasiti
 atttho

10 a BHESAJJANARITI bhesajjāh riniyo osādhih ni iyo
 UBHAYO ti duve tvam ca rham ca ti atttho VAYANTAN ti
 vanam

c TIAV CA BHESAJJAM AHARI ti² tvam veyjehi vuttam
 uttano upalāni rham bhesajjam ahari

d ANAN CA KAPIKACCHUYO ti abam pana kapikacchupha
 lani dapphassaphalāni harim kapikaccha (s c) ti va
 siyamgutta vuccati tasma sayamguttaya pattaphalāni
 rharant ti atttho

11 b SEYIAM TI NAM SAKOKIRIV ti tava seyyai abam
 kapiphalapattēhi samantito avakiri

13 a SARAVANAN ti mitt nam SAMAYO ti sam gamo
 VATIVAN ti landhunam samitv ti samupito

c AMANTITA ti mangalakiriy vasena nimantit

d SASAMI ti svatiki saha bhattuni ti atttho NO CA
 KHO ANAM KHO (sic) ti no ca kḥo aham amant ti sin ti
 yojana

14 b DUSSA I TY ANAN ti dussan te abam APANUDYA
 ti corik ya a rharim aggahesim

16 b P CCAAGGHAN ti abhinavam mahaggham va ATHA
 RESIV³ ti kḥi

17 b GUTHAGANDHONITI guthagandhagandhin kar sa
 viyam

18 l IAT GEHE VIJATE DHANAN ti yam gehe dhānam
 upalabbati⁴ tva tuyham mayham uti ambakan UBHIVAM
 SAMAKAM tulyam eva asi

19 a SANTESU ti vijjam nesu

¹ D l haryy
 s C th o

² D bhe vyal viti
 + C upalabbeti

b Dīpaṇ ti pātitham puṇṇaṃ ammaṃ samdhaya vadati
 20 a Tattha tad eva 'ti tād evaṃ mayham manu
 ssatthabhaṇe thitāle yeva tath eva ti vā patho

b PĪṬAKAMMAṆ ti adī vuttam pāpā ammanāti pāpā
 21 a Tattha vāmato māṃ tvaṃ pacesiti vilomato māṃ
 tvam vāgacchasi tuyham hitesī na paccanikakāṇi kate
 māṃ gāhisi

b MAM USUASITI mayham issaryasi mayham issam
 karosi

22 c PARIVAPEṆTI paribhujante ime ti hi linga
 vipallasena vuttam

23 a IDAṆI BHUTASSA PĪṬA ti idaṇi bhutassa mayham
 puttassa pīṭa lūtumbiko APAṆA vāpato imam geham elhī
 agamissati

d MA ST TAVA ITO AGA ti ito gehassa paccha vatthuto
 ma tva agamasīti anul impina aha

24 c d Tattha KOPINAM ETAM ITTHINAM ti etam nagga
 dubbannatādī am pācchā letabbatīya itthinam lōpinam
 rundhaminam MĀ MAM BHUTAPITADDASA ti tasma bhu
 tassa pīṭa lūtumbiko mā mam addakkhīti lajjamāna vā
 vadati

26 a b Tattha CATTARO BHĪKKHU SAMGHATO CATTARO
 PANA PEGGALA ti bhikkhusamghato samghavāsena cattaro
 bhikkhu puggalavāsena cattaro bhikkhu ti evaṃ attā
 bhikkhu yathā ruem bhojeyvā tam dakkhinam mama adisi
 mayham pattid nāṃ dehi

35 b VASAVATTINAM ti dibbena adhipateyyena attano
 vaṣam vattentīnam

36 a SAMCLAṆ ti sālabbadosam lobhadosa hi mac
 caryassā mulam nāma

II 4

1 a b Tattha GALITILĀVAṆNAJHAMANG IṆADISA VHOṢI
 PHAPSA ti lharattā BHICCDASSANA ti bhay nakadassanā
 sippatibhaya ikhā bhicudassanā ti (?) vā patho bhariya
 dassanā dubbannatādī dādīsaḥ ti attā

c PISCELA ti pūgalalocanā KALABĀ 'ti kalaradanti

II 6

1 Tattha KANHA¹ ti Vasudevagottanāpati ko ittho
 SUPINEVA TE ti supinenā tujham la nima vullhi SAKO
 BHATA ti sodariyo bhata HADAYA² CA CAKKHUN CA DAK
 I BHIVAN ti ha layenā me vadda hincal khunima sadiso ti
 attho TASSA VATA BALIYANTITI tassa apariparam uppiya
 manūminidvati baliyānto hontivā byanti (sic) abhikkhā
 vanti JAPPATITI sāsam me dettha ti vippalāpati HESIVA
 ti so kira hesinam sobhaninam atthitīya HESIVO ti
 vohariyati tena tam nimenā āpati

3 / DVARAKAN ti Dvāravātinagarā

7 a Tattha SATTI lānuttam āpiti ayaṃ c ettha
 attho mayham piyānti yaṃ atimadhuram ittho jātitaṃ
 tum vāghissasi manne yo appatthetabbam patthesi

11 c PAHUTADHANADHANASSE² ti tinnam entunnam v
 samvāccharinam atthaya nidāhita thapetabbassa niccaya
 pariccayabbutassa dhanadhammassa vāsenā aparivānti
 dhanādhanu

12 c LITE ti yathavuttakhattiyā dāyo ANNA ti anantā
 evavannabbuti Ambatthidayo JATIYA ti attano jātini
 mittam ayaṃ imarānā na hesun ti attho

18 a MANTAN ti vedam PARIVATTENTITI sajjhivānti
 vīcenti ca ātha va parivattentiti anuparivattenti homam
 karonti jāpanti

b CHAṬṬANGAN ti sikkha kīṇya nirutti vyākaranā joti
 sattha chaṇḍādhita samkkithehi chahi āgeli yuttam
 BRAHMACINTITAN ti brāhmaṇinam atthaya brahmanacinti
 tum kattiham

c VIJJAYA ti brāhmaṇasādisavijjaya samānagata pi

20 c ANVESI anudesi

II 7

4 a Tattha DASANNANAN ti Dasannaratthassa evam
 namā inam ca rājūnam ERAKACCHAN ti tassa nāgarassa
 nūnam

9 a Tattha samāyāsiya ti vāsitābhāro vāho so
sakkutim ti pavucceti tesāṃ sakkatavāhiṇāṃ asitāhāra-
nassa labhānassa me akosithi vojanā

10 c Yo samāyo so vāso ti lobhūdivāsena yaṃ sam-
yamanam kassaci pi adanāṃ so imesam sattunam vāso
nāma petayoniyam nibbātaṭṭhanam mahavyasanassā hetu-
bhūvato yo vāso so samāyo ti imāṃ yathā vuttassa
sattassa ekantī abhivāmi vādati

11 a Tattha samāyāsiya ti vāsam pi dānādipūṇṇa-
lāriyato samyamanam samūpam akasim

17 d UACCHAPI IHA VITAN (sic) ti uppatitva akusena
gacchantānam pi mokkha natthi yeva ti attho upecca
'ti pi pāṇi ito va etto vāpāyante tumhe nubbādhissatthi
adbhūppiyena upecca samevāca palayantānam pi tumhākaṃ
tito mokkha natthi

18 a MATTEVĀ ti matu upatthamāra tathā petteva
ti vedatabbo

II 8

1 a Tattha pabbajito ti samāno Rūpa kira tam
naggatā ca mundatā pi naggo samāno ayaṃ ti saṃhaya
naggo i so pabbajito sīti adimāha

b Tissa kissa heto ti kim nimittam

d SABBENA VITTAṀ PATIPĪḌAṀ TUVAṆ ti patiya upakāra-
bhūtam vittaṃ sabbena bhūgenā tuyham vjhaṃsayanurupam
sabbena va ussahena patipideyya tada latum mayam app-
eva sakkhūneyyama tasmā acilāha me tam etam tava vga-
mānākarānam mayham lathehitā attho

2 a Tattha dūraghuttam ti durato evaṃ tulāsam
lītanavasena ghoṣitam sabbattha vāsutam pīkatan ti attho

b Aṭṭhaṃko ti aḷḷho mahavibhavo dīno 'ti nīlūpacitto
vānājjhasāyo tenāham adāta gathitamaṇo amisaṃsā ti
kāmānise laggacitto gedham apanno

3 a So sucikāya gilamito ti so vāram vjghanatthēna
sucisa līsatā vā sucikāya laddham mayā vjghacclāya gilamito
māntarūna vjghanāmo gilamātho 'ti acc evaṃ vāpātho

1 c UALIHATAN ti sūjitam lāpivisaṃsā (sic) bho
jayamā

5 d SADDHAMITAN 'ti saddhiyitabbam HETUVANI 'ti
hetuyuttam vacanam.

8 a PARIVISAṬṬANĀ 'ti bhojetvā

9 a NHAṬṬIVĀ 'ti nikkhāmitvā

c ĀROCAMI PAKATIM TATHAGATASSI 'ti idam dānam bhānto
anūstaram petam sandhiya katam 'ti palatipavuttam
bhagavato arocesim

II. 9.

Tatāyam sunkhepaṭṭhi

Ye te Uttaramādhunādbipātino raṇṇo Mahasīgarassa
puttā Upasīgarim paticevā Uttaripatho Kāmsabhoge Asī
tāyānigamo Mahākamsassa dātūya Devagabbhaya kucchī
yam uppanna Añjanadevī Vasudevo Baladevo Candidevo
Sariyadevo Aggidevo Varunadevo Ajuno Pajuno Ghātā-
pandito Ankuro eva 'ti Vasudevādyo dasā bhātikā 'ti ekā-
dasa bhātikā khattiyya tesu Vasudevādyo bhātiro Asitāyā-
nānagaram idam katvā Dvāravatīpariyosinesu sakāla Jāmi-
budīpesu tesatthiyyā nāgarasāhasesu sabbe rājāno cakkheṇ
jivitaḥkhyam pipetvā Dvāravatīyam vasamānā rājānā
dāsa kottḥase katvā vibhajimsu bhaginim puna Añjana-
devim nā sarimsu puna saritvā ekadasa kottḥiso karomā
'ti vutte tesam sabbakānittho Ankuro namā māmā kottḥi-
sam tassā dettha aham voharam katvā jivissāmi tumhe
attāno attāno jānāpadesu suukam mayham vassayethi 'ti
uhi te sādhu 'ti sampaticcehitvā tassā kottḥasam bhagi-
niyā datvā nāvā rājāno Dvāravatīyam vassimsu Ankuro
pana vanujjamā aronto miccā idam mahā dānam deti tassā
pan'eko dāso bhāndurilo attakāmo ahosi Ankuro pāśan-
namāso tassā cāmā kuladhātaram gahetvā adasi so
putto gabbhagato yeva idam akāsi Ankuro tasmim jite
tassā pituno dinnam bhattavetanam adasi atha tasmim
dāre vāyuppatte dāso nā dāso 'ti rājākule vimechāyo
uppari tām sutvā Añjanadevī dhenupamam latvā mātā
bhujissvā putto pi bhujisso eva ti dāsyāto macesi dāreko
puna jāyāya tatthā vasitum vāsibhānto Bheru nāgarām
gantvā tatthā amātrissā tantavāssa dātaram gahetvā
tantā vāsiṭṭhā jivitām kappesi

1 b DHANAHARAKA ti bhāṇḍavikkārena laddhadhāna
hāriṇo

d NIYAMASO ti dayissimā

2 b SADDHUEṆA ti yacānena pāsathā ti abhūbhavitā
balakkarena

6 c TATTHA SAMULAM PĪ TAM ABBUYHA ti tam tattha saha
mulena samulam pī abbuheyya uddhāreyya ti attho

8 d ADUBBHAPANITI ahimsakahattho hatthasamyato
DAHATE MITTADLEBHIN ti tam mittadubbhāpuggalam dahati
vinaseti

9 c ALLAPANIHATO ROSO ti allapāni nūma upal irakiri
yūya allapānina dhotatththena pubbal irina hetthi vutta
nāyena hato baddhito tassa va pubbaḥ rino baddhānena hato
allāy irina al atannupuggalo

11 f HIN ti asāḥ ne nipato NA SUPPASAYHO ti appa
dhamsiyo

12 b PANCADHARO ti pañcahi angulihī pārehi kumita
vāttunam dhara elassa santiti pañcadhāro madhussavo ti
maḥburaṣavissandako

16 a AVESAYAN ti ghāṇam kammal aranasālā va

17 b VANIBHAKA ti vannidipaka ye diyakassa punna
phaladinnam ca gunakittam dimulhena attano atthikāroha
vam pāvedenti vicaranti

23 a ASAYASAMINO ti amhehi macecharihī lobhābhūbhūchi
sahitam asāḥ lunnēyya pariccadvibhagassa sapparicassa
madhurasasāhanato asāyhaḥ dūno ANGIKASASSA ti angato
nilkhaman yutiesā iaso ti hī jutyā adhivacanam

c SUTAN CA VL VESSAYANASSA SANTIKAN ti apī ca llo
uḥ itthinnam gātena Vessivanamahirajassa santika sutam
etam māy

25 c I VICHAPAYISSAMI ti pavattessami

27 c I TTHA KUNIA ti kumita patikumita anujubbhūti

b KUNIALHATAY ti mulhāvikarena vikūcitam samlunnā
tam IAGHARANI ti asucim visandanti

28 f GHARAVAYINO ti ghāṇam avasantassa gahatthassa

32 f I ARAPATTIYAM I AREN I PETABHAM S I HETABBARA
hāreyya

37 c SANTINIRI I INI SAMASAMPATTI INI YOGGANITI
I C I rissamāy I attan

rathayugā dharmā : ito yojentū vānanā ti ito yoggi
samuhito yathā iucim tam gahetva v dhammā yojentū

38 c ITI SU 'ti nipitāmattam rāppa ti mhu
pil i suda ti bhattāma mīgadhā ti gandhino

42 d SUPPIASS VOGAMANAM PATI ti suriyassā gamanā
velayā

14 a Tattha NA SABBAVITTANI ti SAVIMMI mākāsimā mal ap
pabbhedam sabbani vittupākaranā m dhanamti attho PĀPL ti
pīrasim parassā ti attho NA PĀVECCHATI nā dadeyya
dal khineyyo laddha tikāva kim ci aseseti : sabbasuppiessā
pāveccigo na latabbo ti attho

50 Tam sutā : Ankuro Dakhinapītham gantvā : Dāmilā
visāye samuddassa avidurattāne mahātiyo dīnasāyō
karapetva mādhanam pīvattento yavatayulān thātā :
kayāssa bheda pīnam māraṇa Tivattimsabhāvane nibbatti
tassa danavibhūtim saggū apattim cā dassento samgītikāre
gathā ahamso

51 a TISAHASSANI SUDANAN ti cā pīthanti

c PAVATA USSUKHAM APANNI

52 d KATTHAM PHALENTI MĀNVA ti mūppakāva
khyābhōjanādi bhāravisesamā pīcāyā alūkatapātī
yattā tarunamānussā kattham phīlenti vidalenti

53 d VIDHA ti vidhārabbanā bhōjanayogā mīlātukabbhā
dāni pīdentī pī sīvanārasena yojentī

54 d DABBIGAMA ti katechugāhīlā UPATINITA ti pīrī
vesmāthamān upagantvā thītā hontī

55 d VITTIM KATVĀ ti guravābahumanāyogena cītena
karitvā pūjetvā

68 a CODITO BHĀVITATTEVA ti pīramipīrībhūtiyā
ariyamaggābhāvanāya bhūvitattena sammā sambuddhena
codito

d Tattha DAKKHINEYYENA SUṢṢATAN ti yam dakkhine
yyenā suṇattam rittalam virūtham tādā mahādanam
tasmā kim māyham tena dānenā ti attano dānapūmān
dānam bhīlento vadatī

70 a UJJHANGALE ti atīviyathaddhabhūmībhī ge upāre
ti keci vadantī

72 c Tattha SAMMA DHARIM PĀVECCHANTI ti (sic) vutthi

tharavattli: samjā ti' samthita sayituyuttarupā uoṇāka
samtthita 'ti dighalomaṇa javeṇa samtthita ti

10 b SADDAT 'ti tarunatinasamchaye suvhi 'ti suddhe
suvhi 'ti va tassu ulapanam

c SĀTANNAVUNDO 'ti khāṇḍitakanno chinnaṇṇo

11 a KHĀYITĀ ASITĪ l h d i t i a h o s i

l AICHISAMKHALIKĀ KATĀ ti atthiṣaṇṇi bhūṭamattā katā

12 a AṆḂAACCANGAN (?) 'ti paripunnasabbhūṅgarāccan
gavāti

15 a Tattha CHANNAN ti etam na yuttum NETAM IATĪ
RUPAN ti tass oṇa vācanam YAN ti kiriyaparamasāṇam
ATICARASITĪ aticarasi ayam eva patho jam manī tvam
aticarasi tāttha jam aticaranam netam channam n etam
pāturupan 'ti attho

II 13

3 b SAMPANVACARANO ti silasampādaṇṇa indriyesu gutta
dāṇṇa bhōjane mattammutā jagariyānyogo satta saddham
ma cattā rūpivacarayhāṇṇamitī imehi pānnarasehi carā
nasamkhateli gūṇehi sampanno samannigato caranasam
panno ti attho

d Ye tatthasam samagata ti va patho

7 a Tattha CHALASITISAMASSINĪTI chasāhass idhī ā asitī
sahassinīti chasāhass idhika asitī sabhassasamī l h

11 a Tattha ATUME ti attani ITTHIBHUTAYA ti itthibha
vam upagataya DIGHARATTAYA ti digharattam ayam hetthā
adhippayo itthibhutaya attani sabbakalam itthi jeva hoti
udāhu purisabbhavam pi upagacchatitī YASSA VE ITTHIBHU
TAYĀ ti yassa mayham itthibhutaya evam tva bahu sam
sare mahesibhavam mahamuni tvam bhasasi kathesi
attho a hu me itthibhuta ti patho tattha a ti anusara
natthe nipato hu me ti sayam anussaritam anuttam idam
maya itthibhutaya itthibhavam upagatī evam mayham
ettakam kalam apara va anuppattī ahoṣi kasma yassa me
itthibhutaya sabbesam anupubbena mahesittam akaraya
tvam mahamuni samsare bahum tapesitī jōṇam

12 Tenaha bhāgava anamataggāyam bhūṭhāve sam

suro pubbī kotī na paññiyati avijjanavarananam sattanam
tanhīsamyojananam samitabbī na ti

19 a Abhīṣevā 'ti vaddhetva bruhetva abhāvetva 'ti
keci pāthanti tesam alīro nipadamittam

III 1

1 c Pubbābhāṣito va 'ti lāyassa puṇṇamaddhena apeto
vīya apetayoniko devaputto vīya

2 a Tattha cundattikā (1) 'ti evam nimalam gamam
antare vāsābhāṣānam Bārāṇasīyā santikā 'ti Vāsābhāṣā
massa Bārāṇasīya cī mājjhe antarasuddayogena h'etam
samī attāho upayogavācīnam Bārāṇasīya santike hi so gamo
'ti ayaṃ h'ettha attāho

3 d Pīṭakā cā yucaṃ adā 'ti pīṭakam suvaṇṇavannam
ekam vattayugam cā adasi

4 d Īṇāṇe ti thānaṣo tam khīnam yeva

6 tattha saṇṇavāsīno ti chinṇabbinnapilotī akkha
dānāvāsīno īṣṇavāsīno ti kesā eva patiechī līṭakopī

7 d Bhumīyam patisumbhita ti tayā eva pucchaya (2 mu°)
uppatiya thatvā avakāṭṭamattikā pīṇḍī vīya visuttha
pāṭhāvīyam patitī

8 a Tattha 'ti gatitthine bhumīyam patisumbhita ti
pāpate patitvā vīya jighācchī dīḍḍhī hena thātum asamatthā
bhāvena bhumīyam patitvā tattha va gatitthine ghīṣādī
nam alībhena chinṇācā hutvā kenaci pāṭimukham sumbhita
patitvā vīya lībhumīyam patita hontitī attāho

9 d Dīṇā ti pātīttham puṇṇam ti attāho

11 d Pāṭicāṇe ti ganhanake

12 l Idamī so na kīnci upakappatitī adhippiyo na
dasiyo tau evābhāvanamī so ti etthāpi esā vāpiyo tādā so
'ti amhālam TE ti ghāradike so ti ajāro parihāṇatitī
paricāntī paribhogī ti vāseṇa mīyogamī karontitī attāho

13 a Tattha vāṇī va ti vāṇī venjīṭikā vāṇīkārī nālā
kācī hontitī attāho vā saddo aniyamattho vāṇā ti avāṇ
neyyā avāṇatabbī vuttamī hotī vāmbhāna ti vāpātho
pārehi budhāmya ti attāho

d Nāṇīṇatī kāṇī alājīṭikā

17 c VUṬṬAṅḡ 'ti vijjāmanadeha moraṇṇatthēṇṇi moraṇṇajapattimanditavijjāṇṇatthēṇṇi

18 a ANKATO ANKAM GACCHANTĪ 'ti darakāḥ de pi n itunam dhitunā ca ankatthimato ankatthimam eva gacchanti na bhūmitāṇ 'ti adhippiyo

III 2.

1 a KANDIMAGGO 'ti vi patho

b SĪNUSASINVASINO 'ti Sīnvasipabbatānivasī

d BHAVITINDRIYO 'ti ariyamaggabhāvitāsaddhidi indriyo araha ti attbo

3 a SUCIKATTI 'ti putina lukhavantidmī¹ attbaka sucigatī 'ti vi patho vijjhanattbena sucikā 'ti laddha nimayā khuppipisaya aḡḡipilita suclanthī² ti keci pathanti sucluddasūdisi mukharā 'ti attbo

d KUPŪRINO 'ti darunakammanta

4 a VITARITVĀ ti vitinno hutva otappasamāsabhayo 'ti attbo VITURETVĀ³ 'ti vi turito hutva tarunamarupo hutva 'ti vuttam hoti

b ΓΚΑΡΑΤΗΓ 'ti ekapadiko magge rīko 'ti ekiko adutiyo

c CATUKUNDIKO BHAVITVĀ 'ti catuhī angeli lundo 'ti attabhāṇṇi pavattetū catukundiko dvīhi januhī dvīhi hatthēṇṇi gacchanto 'ti ca evambhuto hutva ti attbo so hi evam purato keci na pāṇchudanti hotūti tathā akasī

d ΘΗΡΑΣΣΑ ΔΑΣΣΑΥΙ ΤΕΥΑΝ 'ti therassa attanāṇ uddis sāvī uddisesi

9 d BHATTAVISSATTAI TRANĀ 'ti bhattakicca(m)katana bhūṇṇanāṇimittam

22 a ΚΥΤΙΟΛΥΤΑ ΝΑΙΣΑΝ 'ti kutigarabhutī tadāṇṇā-mesānāsamkhitī ca gharaṇṇaṇṇavipallasavāsena hettam vuttam.

24 c ΚΑΡΑΚΑΝ 'ti dhāmmakarakam

27. d ΛΑΡΙΚΙΣΑΚΑΝΑΙΟΙΤΑ 'ti tatthī⁴ tattha vārimattb d o padumṇipāḍimam leśaral hagehi⁵ samchaditvā sēna purī

¹ C. lokhavantidmī

D. katthi

² D. viti

³ C. bharchi

28 d Ithamavatti purpphantu pambukayariyanti henu vili
 sentiti attlio
 29 I sukkanam tucakantaketi kusakantakavati ca
 humbhigo sallharc kusavattale akkhamanti ti attlio
 30 a Siratikun ti ekayathu uy hanari
 31 I Ithirana marama ti mikho jathirallukaro

III 3

1 d Patikamavatti attano jathilute adharu gaganu
 talamatto ti attlio vannarasi vavannava ti humam ayan
 jathirunnaman lalo enulo viya vijjotimma ti attlio
 2 I Vanno ca ti kavalasa samvitho ti tava vitho
 uggattisuggi—(C uttagga, uttatti?) samvitha siliso
 ativiyamanoharo tendu tathatulo (C uttagga) mutha
 dassaviti ti
 c Attu ti muthahe atulo hi va devitha alajana
 asadisarupo ti attlio
 3 I Panchamavati (C D ega) kamalakuvayalibahu
 vandhal usumavatho
 c Samavayavatti ti samantito okinnu
 d Panno panna ca ti kallimo va ulakikkhalo va
 na vijati
 I c Samava ti samavanna
 d Vidussari ti (ic) viddhassara san jindithara
 5 b Davva ti donyam pokkharaniya hi jidumini
 samavannaya maharhe jalluke mutha ulakikham
 kanti (D ont) diti enam abhava ti olavitha
 apassenavasa (C ajjavya) tithavati
 c Alavannu ti (C alavannu) ti vellital ghama
 I mukho
 6 c Avamavassara ti pariputavathya mananava
 sane
 7 I Titha karoti kavam idha vavannu ti illa
 maramu dibbatthano vijjannakavayalavanna ku
 salakammam kar hi jathirasi idha vavannu ti illa
 nam illa nam ti (ic) jathirasi samvitha
 vijjannakavayalavanna titha titha
 8 c Pannu vavannu ti kavam vavannu titha salilam

veditabbasukham vipakam lusalakamma vthayasma
 Mahamoggallano ehadivasam pabbatavimlam carmano
 tam vimanam ca vimnapetin ca disva veluriyathambham
 ruciram pabhassaran ti adikahi gathahi pucchhi

III 4

1 a Tattha BHUSINITI palasini EKE 'ti eko SALIN ti salino
 sumi atthe hetam upayogavacanam salino palasini
 pajjalantani attano sise avakirattiti vdbippayo PUNARARE
 'ti puna aparo yo hi so matu sisam paharati so ayomug
 garehi attano sisam pahariva sisabhedam pipunati tam
 smdhaya vadati SAKAMVASALOHITAN ti attano pitthimam
 salohitani ca paribhujatiti yojana AKANTIKAN ti alantam
 amrapam jeguccham

III 5

- 1 c SIVATHIKAYA ti busine
 ANGURIHASVEHEVA ti angutthato pavattisineheni deva
 tiya angutthato paggharitalhireni ti vtho
 2 c PALAHISU PADE ti attano jivhiya pade palahimsu
 3 d SASAPADHUPANAM VA ti jam jutassa dirakassavai
 khanatthaya sisapena dhupanam karonti
 4 b NA SABBADHANANI PI AKIRIVSU ti mangalam laronti
 agadvasena jam sabbatela missitam sili adi dhammam
 akiranti tam pi ssa nikamsu ti vtho
 d RATTADHATAN ti rattiyam ibhatam
 5 b SASAMSAYAN ti jivatani nu llo na nu llo jivatiti sa
 samsayittaya samsamayan ti (C D vana ti) JIVITASAYA
 sasan ti jivatittitaya hetubbutanam sadhananam abhi
 vena kevalam jivatamattavasesakam

III 6

- 4 a Tattha ANAVAJJESU TITTHESU ti anavajjesu nadi
 taladadinam titthapadesesu yathha manussa nahiyanti
 udakakiccani laronti tithesasu thimesu VICINI¹ ANAVAJJA

paribhara janyatthi' ti anupadesanti attano mahajanyat-
tam vibhuveti

IV. 1

1 d KARANATTTHO ti janyattho janyatam eva seyyo ti
vuttanti assa laranena vuttanto

2 d PARICARILA si piti ja asitapitakkhaditavattarapa-
bhogalilal khaana indriyanam paricarila si pi mossa natthi
pariharanti si piti va asitadiparibhogavasena indriyanam
pariharanti si pi mossa natthi vigatjivita'ta' ti attho
parivara'na si piti keci pathan'ti

3 d VIRADHITATTO ti paricattasabha'o JANEVA TENA ti
tena n'ti iliyuena

5 c USSAVAVINU VA PALIPAMANO ti tinaggo hmyama
na ussavavindusadiso

6 b UTTASITAN ti vuttam atopitam PICUMANDASSA SOLI-
ti nimbirukkhassa dandena katvule KENA VANNENA ti
kena karu'nen

7 a TATTHA SALOHITO ti sammalohito jonisambandha
vutiko ti attho

8 b SATTUSSANAN ti papakiribi sattehi ussannam atha
va puccevidhabandhanamukhe tattalohasecanam (D tat-
tha lohitasecanam) angarapabbatiropanam lohakumbhi
pakkhepo asipattavanappavesanam Vetuaniam samo-
taranam mahamiraye pakkhepo ti mehi puccevidhaban-
dhanadibi durunal aranehi ussannam uparupari nivisitani ti
attho

9 d EKANTATITTAN ti ekanten' eva tikkhadukkh-
niyatamahulhian ti attho

10 d Tasma'tena laranena MA ME KATO MAYI el'ito
mossa jivitassa uparodho mahotu ti mossa santile idam
vacanam tham na bhavami

11 a Tattha ANATO ti avagato

12 c ADDHA' ti el'imsena

c AKKASIDDHEYYAVACO akamo eva siddhatthavacino
'ti latva imma laranena pucchassu MA KAM VATHA
VISAMMA ti attano yatha icchitum vuttanti pucchassu
mam abha'na pana yatha visayh'm yatha mayham salitum

salla tatha attano manabalanurupam lathessamiti adhu
ppayo

13 Tassattho aham lincid eva cakkhunapassissami tam
sabbam pi tad eva aham abhisaddaheyya patimeyya tam
pani disva tava vevanam no¹ pi (no) saddaheyya yulha
mayham tiyassilammam² nigihalammam karevanti
atha va yam tinciham ca i huna passissamiti aham yam
lincid eva cakkhuna passissami acakkhuno parassa adu
ssarato sabbam pi tiham abhisaddaheyyam ti sabbam pi te
aham dittham sutam yam vapi abhisaddaheyyam tadiso
hi mayham tva ubhappasado ti adhipi yo

Picchimapi dassa panna yathavutto va attho

14 a Saccapattina tava ml sa hotu ti tiva esipatinu
mayham saccam hotu

b Suttana dhammam labhassu pasadan ti may vuccam
nam dhammam sutva sundarapasadum labhassu

d Assatthi o ti ajananena atthiko

15 a Yatha pajanan ti yatha anno pi pyaranto yatha
pyaran ti v may yatha nitan ti attho

d Etan ti va nipitamattam kissa to ti ealeci
vadanti

16 l Chihallapabbe ti cakkhalla vati sandhimhi vana
ian ti vatam

21 c Kincatthi o ti hass ubhappayo

24 a Asamana ti asimsamini patthayimani

30 d Tva amhi naggo kasiravutti ti tena duvidheni
luraneni idam naggo niccolo amhi kasir dukkha vutti
jivita hotiti

32 i Tattha Kapitako³ nama ti jatissabassassa
abhiintaro ayasurato Upalithherassa upajjhayam sandhya
vadati

33 b Suppimuttai o capi⁴ ti sutthupattimattabbamiti
attho

c Aravavivari ti mettavivari

34 i Vidhūmo ti vigatamechavitakadhammo. An

prabhuṇe janyathā ti anupādesena attano mahāyāna
tam vibhijeti

IV 1

1 d Kāṇḍavarttuno ti jiva bho jivitam eva seyyo ti
vuttorath assa l iranena attulho

2 d Paricariya sī rita ya asitapitala buditavattapara
lhogalalal hana indriyam paricariya si pi massa natthi
pariharana si piti va asitadiparibhogavarena indriyanam
pariharana si pi massa natthi vigatavivatta ti attho
parivarana si piti keci pathanti

3 d Viradhitatto ti pañcattasabhaḥo jana tena ti
tena niti adyancā

5 c Ussavavimlu va palimpamino ti tinagge limpam
na ussavavindusadiso

6 b UITASITAN ti wutam wopitam PICUMANDASSA SOLR
ti nimbunukhhassa dandena latusule JENA VANALN ti
kenn l uanena

7 a Fatta SALOHIO ti samalohito yonirambandha
nitalo ti attho

8 b SATTUSSADAN ti papala bhī sātthehi ussannam atha
 vī pañcavidhābāndhanamukhe tattalohasecanam (D tāt
 tha lohasecanam) anguripabbatiropanam lohakumbhī
 pakkhēpo asipittavimappavesanam Vetaniyam samo
 taranam mahāniraye pakkhēpo ti imehi pañcavidhābān
 dhanā idhī dāruṇā iranehi ussannam uparuparī nivisān ti
 attho

9 l EḷANTATHIPAN ti eḷanten eva takkumadulakka
niyatamavalullin ti attho

10 d. Pasmatona l'urinenz ma mr jaro maya el to
massa jivitassa upatodho ma hotu ti massar santile i lum
vactum al am na l'hanami

11 a Tattha ANATO ti avagato

12 ADDHA ti el amsena

c Arāṃ siddhēyavaco akāmo eva sālhitabbhāro no
ti lātaṃ mināṃ puṇṇena iuccassu māmaṃ māmaṃ viyāna
visāyānaṃ ti attāno yathā iecchitānaṃ atthānaṃ pucchassu
māmaṃ ahaṃ pānaṃ yathā viyāyānaṃ yathā mayhāmaṃ sālhituṃ

sakkā tathā attano nānabalānuparāṃ lābhessamīti adhi
ppāyo

13 Tassattho aham lāneid eva cakkhuna passissamī tam
sabbam pi tad eva rāham abhisaddaheyya patimheyya tam
paraṃ disvā tava vacanam no¹ pi (no) saddaheyya yā lāha
māyham tiyassakammam² nigahakammam lāevyasitā
rathā vā yam kīncanam cakkhūṇi passissamīti aham yam
kīneid eva cakkhūṇi passissamī cakkhuno parassa adā
ssanto sabbam pi rāham abhisaddaheyyān ti sabbam pi te
aham dittham sutam ayaṃ vapi abhisaddaheyyaṃ tidiṣo
hi māyham taya abhippāsido ti adhippāyo

Paccimāpāḍassa pana yathā vutto va attho

14 a Saccapattinā tava mlāsa hotu ti tava esa patinā
mayham saccam hotu

b Sūtvina dharmam labhassu pāsadin ti mayā vuccama
nam dhammam sutvā sundarāpāsadam labhassu

d Aśvatthiko ti ajānana rāthulō

15 a Yathā pūjanān ti yathā auno pi pyūjananto yathā
pyūjanān ti vīmāyā yathā nūtan ti attho

d Eṇā ti vā nipītamattam kissa te ti eva leci
vadanti

16 b Cikkhallaṭṭabbe ti cikkhallaṭṭatī samdhūmhi nara
iān ti vā tam

21 c Kīṣatthiko ti hāssadhippāyo

24 a Asamānī ti asimsamānī patthayam mā

30 d Iṇa amhi nāggo kasirāpavutī ti tena dāvidhena
kīranena idāni nāggo niccolo amhi kasirā dūlhi vutti
jivāna hotīti

32 i Tattha kaṭṭitako³ nāva ti jātīlāsaṭṭassā
abhihantaro aśmato Upāḍittherassa upajjāyāmi samdhāya
vadatī

33 b Sūlāḍimuttako cāpi⁴ ti sutthujātimattabbamīti
attho

c Vāṇavāṇīti ti mettāvilāsi

34 i Vidhūmo ti vāṭamiechavāki adhammo AM

gho 'ti maddukko NIRUPADHITI kilesabhisamkharadi
upadhippahaya sabbapapaścakkhino 'ti paikkhinatanh adipa
pafico

35 a APPAŚSATO 'ti paramappicchataya paticchanna
gunattiya na pilato ca na sujjano 'ti gambhirabhivena
disva pi evamsilo evandhammo evampanna ti na
suvinneyyo

37 c SA M AJJA ti so vjja makao padasamdhikaro

38 a Tattha KAPINACCANAYAN ti kapinam vanaritam
naccanena kapinaccana ti liddhivohare padesa

c SACCANIMO ti jhayi susilo aiaha vimutto 'ti adina
chahi gunanamehi yatha va namo aviparittanimo

39 a Tattha KASSAMITI karissami

40 b Tattha SIDDHĪ ti ayacne nipato vo LICCHAVI N' ESA
DHAMMO ti Licchavaya tumhakam rajunam esa dhammo na
hoti yam akale upasamkamanam

42 a GIMHICCAVITI geham avasanta katabbha kutumba
kiccami

c VICEYYA¹ ti sinduravattham gabanattham² vicivutva

43 c PATIKKAMAN ti pindapitato patiklaman 'ti tena
gocarato nivattan ti

46 d VIDALAYANTI ti vidahyanti

47 a PADAKUMĀRIKANI ti padasamkhatih kudiril ih

b PARIVANANTI ti parivarayanti³

48 a TINENAPITI⁴ tinaggenapi⁵

b MULHASA VAGGA M II NA PĀVADĪSITI maggamulhasa
maggam pi tvam na kathayasi evayam puisso ito cito
paribbhamatu ti kelisilo hi ayam raja

c SAYAM ADIYASITI andhassa hatthato yatthim sayam eva
acchinditva ganhasi

49 c PACCEMI BHANTE YAM TVAM VADĪSITI bhante tvam
pattami bhujantati adina yam vadesi tani patjanami sab-
bam yeva tam mayi katam karapitam dasseti

50 b ETAY PI ti etam khudduppayena katam pakkhudda
ti khuddaya

¹ C viceeyya

² C sindu^o — D sindhuvattam

³ C parica^o

⁴ C tinonatiti

⁵ C nagga.

c PASAVITVA ti upacinita d VEDETI ti anubhavatiti
ASAMATTHABHOGI ti aparipunnabhogo tam eva aparipunna
bhogataṃ dassetum

51 a DAHARO YUVA ti adi vuttam NAGGANIYASSA ti
naggabhavassa

b KIM SU TATO DUKKHATAR ASSA HOTITI kim su nima tato
naggabhavato dukkhataṃ assa petassa loti

53 a BAHUDHA CA (?) SATTHAN ti bahula pal irehi bud
dhadhi vannitam

l AHI PAṬADHAMMAN ATTH ti aparil l hayadhammam
hotu

54 a A(P)CAMAYITVA ti hatthapaladi ovanapubbakam
mulham viki l l etv

55 a CANDANASALITTAN ti sarabham candanalittam

b ULĀRIVANNAN ti settharupam

l PAIIVARITAN ti anululavuttina parjānena parivari
tan

58 a EḌI ADESA i ADASITI catusu paccayesu ca ekalesa
bhutam vatthad nam sam l haya vadati

c SATTI HIN ti sakl bibhavam

59 b MA (?) MASITI me i si DEVATĀSI mayham devita
i siti jojana

60 b VĪPPATIPANNACITTO ti micch dithipapannam
naso dhammiya i patipadam pahiya adhammiyam i ati
i adam patipanno ti attlo

67 l PANITADANIO ti thapitasariradan lo ANUSATTAJJO
ti r j nattasabhavo

68 a VISATIRATTIMATTA ti v satimatt i rattayo ativatti
ti attlo

69 b KO TA I VĪTTHĪ ti tathā dhammiyakammam
l arontam tati imasmim V j iratthe ko n ma i pamocehiti
va leyya eva i vattun i koci i i n l abhatiti attlo

86 c PĪTTHO KAPUṬO ti upakul r i

87 l UḬHO PI ti die i i sulavuto r j i ca

88 d IATTHA PHALAN KANITTHAN ti sot i attiphalan

IV 3

1 a Tattha RAJA PINGALAKO NĀMA SURATTHĀNAM ADHIPATI
 AND 'ti pingalacal khuna Pingalo palatanamo Surattbade
 sassā issaro raja ahosi

2 c MORIYĀNAM 'ti Moriyarajunam Dhammasolam sam
 dhaya vadati

d SURATTHAVISAYAM AGAMA 'ti SurattHAVISAYAM uddissa
 ratthagamimaggam paccānāchi

2 b PANKAN 'ti mudubhumī

d VĀNNANAPATHAN 'ti petena nimmitam mudubhumimag
 gam

6 YĀMAPURISĪNAM SANTIKE 'ti petanam samipe

7 a AMANUSO VĀYATI GANDHO 'ti petanam sūriragandho
 vāyati

11 b MEGHAVANNASIRANVIBHAN 'ti meghavannasānthā
 nam hutva khayāmanam

15 a PURAM PAVĪASSA KARAKAN 'ti paṇiyena punnam
 paṇiyabhajanam

b PCEYE 'ti khayake CITTE 'ti cīttijānane madhure
 manuṣṣa taḥim taḥim sarave puretvā pine purā addasa

20 b Jettho eva natthi kato jetthapaciyiko jēttipaci
 yanapunnam nima natthi attho

26 d NIYATI PĀPINAMAJAN 'ti ayam satto sukham va
 dukkham va labhanto niyati parinamāyavasena labhati na
 kammassa katattiya issarādinā va 'ti adhippiyo

27 d SUMHITAN 'ti suttahumhitam NA VIJATI 'ti ayam sa
 manānam danam nama anugamikam nidānam 'ti vadanti
 tam na vijati

28 d SATTANAM VIVAHAM ANTARE 'ti | uthavā idānam sat
 tannam kayānam vivarabhute antare chinde sattham | avi
 sati tena satta asā adhi pahāva vija honti

30 b Suttagule vivethetva katasuttagule khutte 'ti nib
 leti anavāsena khutte nibbēthentam PALAYATI 'ti pabbate
 va sukkhagge va thatva nivethayāmanam luttam sutta
 gulam nibbēthantam eva gacchati

33 a CĀSITITI caturāsiti

b MAHAKAPPIYO 'ti mahākapi idam tattha elamhi mahā

sara Anotattadito vassante vassasato kusaggena ekekam
udakavindum nibharanti munī upakkamena sattakkhattum
tumbi sare minnudake jato eko mahalappo nima hotiti
vatva evarupinam mahakappinam caturasitatasakkassini
samsarassa parimāṇam ti vadanti

34 d UDDHAM VE CHAHI MASEHITI aha

37 b TAVADE tasmim kale

53 d PAMOKIHO ti pacinadisibhummukho hutva

IV 5

2 a KHAJJAMI ti khadiyami asipattasamthanasadiseli
nisitehi lhadutehi viya ucchupattehi kantiy un ti attbo

b PARISAKAMITI pyogam laroni

c CHINNATUVO ti chinna bhavo upacchinna thamo parik
khamabalo ti attbo

3 a VIGHATO ti vighata va vighatabalo va

6 c PACCĀSANTO ti pacce samsam no

7 d ETTHA ETAN ti nipatamattam

IV 6

4 a TATTHA DAHESU VATI SANTESU ti, anekesu dakkhi
neyyesu vijjam mesu

6 d MANUSSA UCNATOVATA ti manussa de samino hutva
kulalati kammavaseṇa onata caranti lhuiphi sava jassa
van sirapalatin ti dasseti

IV 7

1 b TATTHA PUBBE KATĀNAN I KAMMANAN VIFAKO MATTHIYE
MANAN² ti purimajatisu katamam al usalakkammanam phala
ulam hutva uppyammanam sandibham citam patha
yeyya abhibbhaveyya presam anattbhi ramumukhen at
tano attbam upi idayya ti adhippavo

3 d UCCHO (?) PATTAGATE KATAN (C uyo) ti unchen
bhikkhucirena laddho ca tatte patta ariyatane abho
ratam samappam

8 a Uttāno nirimho

9 b Pīṭhāni ti vassavimūhe

IV 8

1 c Ajjhāsito māyham ohaṃ ti kulupakabhāvena
māma gehe tanhābhūnivassase (?) abhūnivitto tassā ti
tassa kulupakā lullhussa

8 a Yam'bhādiyāṃ hāyāṃ' assa 'ti bhaddanto āyā
mahamoggallāna tassa vaccaṇṇaṃ yam āhāro ohaṃti
vaccaṃ oṣṣajanti

IV 10

8 c Uttānā patiputtāṃ ti kālāni uttamaṃ hutvā vikāra
yamanāṅga āyā vāttimaṃ

IV 11

1 d Nissāmi tam Pāṇiputtam akkhatam ti idam aham
tam aklbātam tena jīvaṃ sikkhitamānus aruṇam eva lā
tāputtam neṣāmi

IV 16

1 d Kīvaṃ saddhāse tuvaṃ ti līnānu kko tuvaṃ sad
dāma karosi ativavissāma lāroṇto vicarasi

7 a Sāṇṇakappahareṇa ti sikkhākaṃ vuccati dhūma
lena āṅgulīni eva vā sikkhākaṃ pāpāyogo ti tathā
sikkhāyā pāpāraṇena sikkhākappahare ti vā patho To
(sic) bhindissā ti te bhindim